

P. 509

INSTYTUT BIOLOGII DOŚWIADCZALNEJ
IM. M. NENCKIEGO POLSKIEJ AKADEMII NAUK

THE NENCKI INSTITUTE OF EXPERIMENTAL
BIOLOGY POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

POLSKIE ARCHIWUM HYDROBIOLOGII

POLISH ARCHIVES OF HYDROBIOLOGY

VOL. XIV (XXVII)

No. 3

Founded by

A. LITYŃSKI, M. BOGUCKI

Editor

R. Z. KLEKOWSKI



W A R S Z A W A 1 9 6 7

<http://rcin.org.pl>

POLSKIE ARCHIWUM HYDROBIOLOGII
jest kontynuacją ARCHIWUM HYDROBIOLOGII I RYBACTWA

POLISH ARCHIVES OF HYDROBIOLOGY
formely ARCHIVES D'HYDROBIOLOGIE ET D'ICHTHYOLOGIE

Editor:

ROMUALD Z. KLEKOWSKI,
Department of Experimental Hydrobiology,
Nencki Inst. of Exp. Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences
Warszawa 22, Pasteur St. 3; POLAND

Editorial Advisory Board:

T. BACKIEL, K. DEMEL, E. GRABDA, I. CABEJSZEK,
Z. KAJAK, J. KONDRACKI, W. MAŃKOWSKI, J. MIKULSKI, P. OLSZEWSKI,
K. PATALAS, L. K. PAWŁOWSKI, E. PIECZYŃSKI, J. POPIEL, M. STANGENBERG,
K. STARMACH, A. SZCZEPAŃSKI, P. WOLNY, J. ZAWISZA

Secretary:

HENRYK I. ADLER,
Nencki Inst. of Exp. Biology,
Polish Academy of Sciences
Warszawa 22, Pasteur St. 3; POLAND

Polskie Archiwum Hydrobiologii existing as such since 1953, is a continuation of *Archiwum Hydrobiologii i Rybactwa* founded in 1926 under the editorship of A. Lityński; during the period 1926 to 1939 and in 1947; thirteen volumes of *Archiwum Hydrobiologii i Rybactwa* have appeared, volume XII, 3, 4, published in September 1939, being almost entirely destroyed due to war action.

The journal publishes original works reporting experimental results, descriptive works and theoretical investigations in every sphere of hydrobiology. The article must contain original research not already published and which is not being considered for publication elsewhere. Papers will be published in the official Congress languages of *Societas Internationalis Limnologiae* (at present; English, French, Italian and German).

The Editorial Board request that the manuscripts conform to the requirements set out below; those manuscripts not conforming to these will be returned to the author for alteration.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS

Authors are requested to be as concise as possible and, in general, papers will be limited to 16 printed pages, including illustrations although in certain cases, longer papers may be accepted provided long tables and lists are avoided. (Irrespective of length of the published paper, authors will be paid for their paper up to 1 quire of type print). Manuscripts should be carefully checked so that proof correction (apart from printers errors) should be minimal.

Manuscripts, of which the original and one carbon copy complete with tables and figures should be sent, should be typewritten (double-spacing) on one side of a sheet only, with a left-band margin of 4 cm and about 30 lines per page; pages should be numbered. The title of the paper (in the language of the text and in the author's native language) should be indicated at the top of the paper together with the author's name (surname and first name), address; name and address of the laboratory (institute or department where the work was carried out).

The article should be arranged as follows: 1) a brief introduction, 2) a section on methods, 3) the results, 4) discussion, 5) a summary (which is an integral part of the paper), giving the main results, of not more than 200 words in the language of the text, 6) a summary, some text as in point 5 but in the author's native language

L. JAKUBOWSKA, T. JANUSZKIEWICZ

HYDROCHEMICAL OUTLINE OF THE LAKE WIERZYSKO

Water Economics Research Institute, Warszawa, Partyzantów 6, Poland

ABSTRACT

The present paper deals with the results of measurements and hydrochemical studies carried out during an annual cycle on the Lake Wierzycko (Kaszuby Lake District) in 1957—1958. In the light of both morphological and hydrological characteristics of the basin examined, thermic and chemical conditions in the lake and tributaries are discussed in detail, and compared with those of the other lakes of Poland.

The results of the studies have demonstrated that the river Wierzyca is of fundamental importance in the development of biotope in the lake examined. Moreover, it has also been found that the municipal sewage of the town Kościerzyna strongly influence the eutrophic nature of the lake. In addition, the extent of the activity of the sewage affecting the lake has been discussed, and changes which are a result of this activity in water environment, taken into consideration.

Oxygen budget of the lake is calculated and characteristics of ionic composition of water in the individual seasons are given.

CONTENTS

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Introduction | 6. Chemical relations in tributaries |
| 2. Physiography of the lake and of the adjacent areas | feeding the lake |
| 3. Methods and results | 7. Conclusions |
| 4. Discussion of the results | 8. Summary |
| 5. Chemical composition of lake water | 9. Streszczenie |
| | 10. References |

1. INTRODUCTION

The present work is a continuation of a cycle of the researches on hydrochemical conditions that predominate in lakes contaminated with sewage i.e. in those which are particularly subject to strong changes in environment properties (JANUSZKIEWICZ, JAKUBOWSKA 1963, JANUSZKIEWICZ 1965).

To the objects of these researches belongs also the Lake Wierzycko characterized by running water. So far, the lake was not elaborated from the limnological point of view, thus information is restricted only to general-fishing data (SELIGO 1902), to description of near-shore vegetation and of cladocera fauna (RAMULT 1930), as well as to fundamental morphometric data (Catalogue of Polish Lake, 1954). It appears that such an elaboration of hydrochemical

characteristics should bridge a gap in the data on biotope properties of the Lake Wierzysko, and augment the number of the lakes investigated chemically within the Kaszuby Lake District.

2. PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE LAKE AND OF THE ADJACENT AREAS

The Lake Wierzysko, also called Lake Wierzkowskie, or Wierszyńskie (KULMATYCKI, GABAŃSKI 1929), occurs within the Kaszuby Lake District, about 3 km south of the town Kościerzyna, and about 50 km south-west of Gdańsk. Its geographical position is determined by the following co-ordinates: $\lambda = 17^{\circ}59'5''$ and $\varphi = 54^{\circ}6'4''$. This lake, situated within the catchment basin of the river Wierzyca, belongs to the type of open, drainage lakes. The area of its hydrographical basin, amounting to 143 km², is drained off by streams and ditches that run along channel-like lowerings of the terrain, and drain away excess water to the river Wierzyca, or just to the lake Wierzysko.

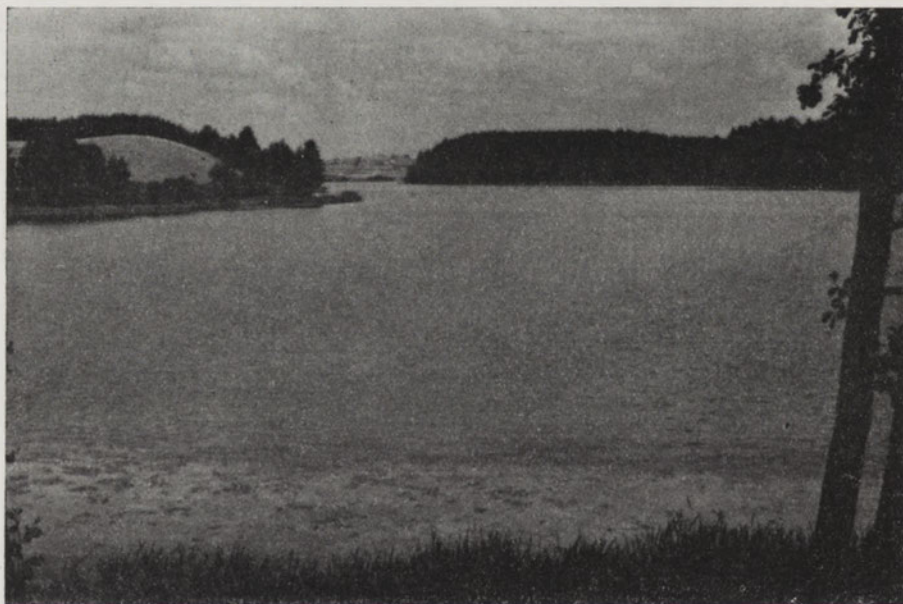


Fig. 1. Lake Wierzysko—viewed from the western shore

This channel-type lake is of post-glacial origin, direction of its long axis being NE-SW. It is surrounded by morainic hills, 150—170 m in height above sea level. Shores of the lake are steep, frequently rising even 20 m above the water level, which is here at a height of 147,1 m a.s.l. (data from Military Institute of Geography, 1937). Hillsides on the southern shore are covered with a coniferous forest, the opposite shore being arable land (Fig. 1). In its eastern part, the lake borders a vast, peaty and boggy meadow. The area of the lake is 61,5 ha, its length amounts to 2.257 m, width—375 m, mean width—274 m, maximum depth 7.6 m, length of shore line—5.180 m, index of the shore line development—1.862, volume of the lake basin—2.723 thousand m³, and mean relative depth—0,0097. The mean depth amounts to 58,4% of the

maximum depth, and the area of littoral zone, down to 4 m, is 25 ha, this being 40,7% of the total area of the bottom. Mean dip of the basin slopes is 2°41' (MICHALSKI et al. 1958).

The river Wierzyca is the main tributary of the lake. It flows across the lake at 24 km of its course, i.e. at a distance of about 130 km off its mouth into the Vistula river. Two drainage ditches, running from north, are its secondary tributaries. Ditch 1, which is a continuation of a channel that drains off both the Lake Bibrowskie and the Lake Kapliczne, is 6 km in length. In the area of Kościerzyna, it collects industrial wastes from a dairy, and from a factory of forest products, as well as a small amount of municipal sewage and, at a distance of about 2 km off its mouth to the Lake Wierzyko — the main mass of municipal sewage of the town Kościerzyna. The sewage comes from 2/3 of the town that, at the time of the study, numbered approximately 10.900 inhabitants (Statistical Annual Report of the Gdańsk Voivodeship). A small part of the sewage that flows through the ditch in the area of its mouth is used for provisory irrigation of the meadow, a greater part, however, flows into the lake, practically in raw state. Ditch 2, about 1 km in length, carrying sewage waters from a locomotive shed, is of a minor importance in pollution of the lake in study.

A low value of the ratio between the lake area and catchment basin area can be an evidence that the processes taking place within this area are of decisive importance for water balance of the lake. If we accept that annual precipitation in this area is 620 mm, the annual amount of precipitation water would be 88.660 thousand m³, 382 thousand m³ of which would fall directly onto the lake surface. Simultaneously, about 436 thousand m³ of water per year evaporates from the Lake Wierzyko, the annual mean evaporation rate amounting to 700 mm. Thus, evaporated water slightly exceeds here precipitation water. Annually, the river Wierzyca carries about 11 mil. m³ water into the lake, whereas the outflowing water amounts to about 12 mil. m³. Consequently, the exchange coefficient is here 0.23. Theoretically, the whole water volume in the basin is exchanged around every 85 days.

Climate of the catchment area of the Lake Wierzyko is referred by ROMER (1949) to a lake-district type of the so-called Bytów region which, as compared with the adjacent regions, is characterized by more continental nature. The main elements of climatic conditions for a period of 1881—1930 are given by WISZNIEWSKI et al. (1949), WISZNIEWSKI (1953) and, for the period of the present study in the Statistical Annual Reports for the Gdańsk Voivodeship (1958, 1959). It results from these data that in this area westerly (13,4%) and south-westerly (11,5%) winds prevail, although the eastern winds slightly increase in winters. The winds of maximum velocities are frequently observed, approximately 48 days per year. For the most part they blow from west and south-west. The mean values of maximum velocities, recorded at Kościerzyna, amount to 17 m/sec., and are observed mainly in winters. Extreme temperatures in the years 1957—1958 were: maximum 29,1°C and 28,8°C, respectively.

3. METHODS AND RESULTS

The study of the Lake Wierzyko was carried out in a period from August 1957 to August 1958, thus it covered all the phenomena that take place within an annual cycle.

Table I. Results of physical and chemical analyses of water of the Lake Wierzycko and of

| Basin | | Ditch 1 | | Ditch 2 | River Wierzyca | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|-------|
| Sampling sites | | I | | II | III | |
| Date | | 070258 | 240658 | 240658 | 270358 | 24068 |
| Air temperature | °C | -4 | 24,6 | 19,4 | 3,1 | 25,98 |
| Water temperature | °C | 1,1 | 17,9 | 14,7 | 2,7 | 17,8 |
| Colour | mg/l Pt | 60 | 70 | 50 | 40 | 50 |
| Turbidity | mg/l SiO ₂ | 100 | 150 | 10 | 20 | 20 |
| pH Value | | 7,4 | 7,2 | 7,9 | 8,0 | 7,9 |
| Alkalinity | mval/l | 4,2 | 4,1 | 3,8 | 2,1 | 2,8 |
| Dissolved oxygen | mg/l O ₂ | 7,9 | 2,5 | 7,6 | 12,7 | 9,9 |
| Percentage of saturation with oxygen | | 56 | 26 | 76 | 134 | 108 |
| Free carbon dioxide | st mg/l CO ₂ | 16,5 | 18,0 | 11,5 | 3,0 | 5,0 |
| BOD ₅ | mg/l O ₂ | 33,5 | 19,0 | 1,4 | 2,9 | 2,7 |
| Permanganate Value | mg/l O ₂ | 14,8 | 14,4 | 10,5 | 6,8 | 9,9 |
| Filtrable residue mg/l | total amount | 552,8 | 319,0 | 295,4 | 135,0 | 212,3 |
| | volatile matter | 317,6 | 126,9 | 134,5 | 56,3 | 114,6 |
| | fixed matter | 235,2 | 192,1 | 160,9 | 78,7 | 97,7 |
| Nonfiltrable residue mg/l | total amount | 56,0 | 48,7 | 5,3 | 16,3 | 15,3 |
| | volatile matter | 29,2 | 37,3 | 3,0 | 7,0 | 7,2 |
| | fixed matter | 26,8 | 11,4 | 2,3 | 9,3 | 8,1 |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 4,0 | 3,0 | 0,08 | 0,08 | 0,06 |
| Nitrites | mg/l N | 0,16 | 0,005 | 0,003 | 0,007 | 0,010 |
| Nitrates | mg/l N | 0,30 | 0,08 | 0,10 | 0,60 | 0,40 |
| Total nitrogen | mg/l N | 13,3 | 7,16 | 0,84 | 1,76 | 1,54 |
| Hydrogen carbonates | mg/l HCO ₃ | 256 | 250 | 232 | 128 | 171 |
| Chlorides | mg/l Cl | 150,0 | 27,5 | 14,5 | 7,8 | 7,0 |
| Sulphates | mg/l SO ₄ | 29,6 | 24,3 | 29,2 | 13,1 | 16,7 |
| Phosphates | mg/l P | 0,70 | 0,75 | 0,01 | 0,03 | 0,06 |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 75,7 | — | 71,4 | 41,0 | 52,9 |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 9,1 | — | 7,6 | 4,8 | 4,8 |
| Iron | mg/l Fe | 0,26 | 0,40 | 0,12 | 0,16 | 0,16 |
| Manganese | mg/l Mn | 0,33 | 0,10 | 0,08 | 0,08 | 0,0 |

From the first decade of January 1957 to the end of April 1958, the lake was covered with ice, up to 50 cm in thickness. Only a small area in the regions of mouths and outflows of the streams was free of ice cover. Spring melting began in the eastern part of the lake. In the vegetative period a strong blooming was observed that decreased the visibility of Secchi's disk to 0.6—0.8 m.

During the study, westerly and north-westerly winds prevailed and atmospheric pressure ranged from 740 mm (October 1957, and March 1958) to 755 mm (August 1958).

The lake was examined at five sites selected according to hydrological situation and morphometric conditions of the basin. In addition, the examinations were made in tributaries as well. The sites were selected as follows (Fig. 2).

On account of a small depth of the lake, the samples for examinations were taken mainly at a depth from 0,5 to 1,0 m. At the deepest place (site 8), measurements of temperature, pH and oxygen contents were made every 1 m of depth.

its tributaries

| Lake Wierzyko | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| IV | | | | | | V | VI | | | |
| 290857 | 181057 | 070258 | 270358 | 130658 | 110858 | 240658 | 290857 | 181057 | 070258 | 290358 |
| 13,0 | 12,0 | -4,0 | 3,1 | 12,0 | 17,0 | 19,6 | 13,0 | 12,0 | -4 | 1,0 |
| 16,0 | 9,0 | 0,8 | 1,2 | 13,6 | 17,4 | 17,0 | 16,0 | 9,5 | 0,8 | 1,8 |
| 35 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 30 | 45 | 40 | 35 | 25 | 25 | 30 |
| 30 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 15 |
| 8,0 | 7,5 | 7,8 | 7,9 | 8,4 | 8,4 | 8,4 | 8,4 | 7,5 | 7,3 | 7,2 |
| 3,2 | 3,3 | 2,9 | 2,3 | 2,9 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 3,3 | 3,3 | 3,4 | 2,5 |
| 13,3 | 8,4 | 9,3 | 11,4 | 11,3 | 9,7 | 11,9 | 8,4 | 7,5 | 8,5 | 6,5 |
| 135 | 75 | 68 | 105 | 110 | 102 | 125 | 85 | 66 | 60 | 67 |
| 5,0 | 4,5 | 5,5 | 3,5 | 0,0 | 0 | 0 | 2,0 | 4,0 | 10,0 | 4,5 |
| 4,3 | 5,4 | 2,8 | 3,5 | 4,7 | 6,0 | 10,7 | 3,0 | 4,0 | 3,6 | 2,6 |
| 8,9 | 8,0 | 5,1 | 5,7 | 6,8 | 8,6 | 9,4 | 7,6 | 8,0 | 5,1 | 8,0 |
| 262,4 | 240,0 | 244,0 | 154,0 | 190,4 | 216,8 | 255,7 | 250,4 | 281,6 | 278,4 | 185,2 |
| 149,6 | 96,8 | 85,6 | 55,0 | 72,0 | 101,6 | 111,9 | 120,0 | 132,8 | 113,6 | 69,5 |
| 112,8 | 143,2 | 158,4 | 99,0 | 118,4 | 115,2 | 143,8 | 130,4 | 148,8 | 164,8 | 115,7 |
| 27,2 | 10,4 | 8,8 | 6,0 | 11,2 | 10,8 | 9,5 | 25,4 | 9,6 | 9,6 | 8,1 |
| 12,0 | 4,4 | 4,0 | 3,0 | 3,2 | 4,8 | 5,0 | 10,6 | 4,0 | 4,4 | 3,2 |
| 15,2 | 6,0 | 4,8 | 3,0 | 8,0 | 6,0 | 4,5 | 14,8 | 5,6 | 5,2 | 4,9 |
| 0,06 | 0,44 | 0,20 | 0,12 | 0,08 | 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,50 | 0,50 | 0,20 | 0,60 |
| 0,007 | 0,16 | 0,012 | 0,010 | 0,003 | 0,003 | 0,007 | 0,007 | 0,015 | 0,005 | 0,020 |
| 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 0,60 | 0,10 | 0,06 | 0,08 | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 0,50 |
| 2,0 | 0,95 | 1,43 | 2,17 | 2,63 | 1,68 | 1,74 | 1,3 | 1,68 | 1,62 | 1,40 |
| 195 | 202 | 177 | 140 | 176 | 170 | 177 | 202 | 202 | 207 | 152 |
| 16,6 | 14,5 | 13,8 | 9,2 | 13,5 | 14,8 | 15,0 | 16,6 | 17,0 | 17,4 | 14,8 |
| 16,4 | 18,4 | 20,7 | 15,4 | 15,7 | 11,5 | 16,7 | 13,8 | 17,4 | 22,3 | 15,7 |
| 0,15 | 0,13 | 0,06 | 0,04 | 0,075 | 0,15 | 0,05 | 0,20 | 0,15 | 0,07 | 0,04 |
| 58,0 | 61,1 | 55,5 | 45,5 | 51,9 | 50,5 | 52,9 | 58,0 | 60,3 | 65,9 | 45,9 |
| 4,5 | 5,8 | 6,1 | 4,9 | 5,6 | 6,5 | 6,3 | 5,2 | 5,4 | 7,4 | 5,4 |
| 0,06 | 0,06 | 0,1 | 0,14 | 0,06 | 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,06 | 0,06 | 0,04 | 0,14 |
| 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,08 | 0,08 | 0,04 | 0,04 | 0,0 | 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,08 | 0,12 |

Methods described in the previous publications (JANUSZKIEWICZ, JAKUBOWSKA 1963) were employed both in the field and laboratory investigations.

The results of the studies that concern more important physical and chemical data are presented in Table I. Diagrams of vertical thermal and oxygen cross-sections are given in Fig. 3.

4. DISCUSSION OF THE RESULTS

Thermic and dynamic features of water masses. The results show that thermal conditions observed in the lake under study are not characterized by any particular differentiation, neither as to their vertical distribution, nor as to the occurrence of greater vertical changes in temperature. Thermal curves (Fig. 3) point to the fact that a stable stratification prevailed during the winter stagnation only. Maximum temperature of deep water strata was,

Continued Table I

| Basin | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Site | | VI | | VII | VII | |
| Date | | 130658 | 110858 | 240658 | 290857 | 181057 |
| Air temperature | °C | 12,0 | 17,0 | 21,3 | 13 | 12 |
| Water temperature | °C | 15,1 | 18,0 | 17,4 | 16,0 | 9,0 |
| Colour | mg/l Pt | 45 | 40 | 40 | 35 | 25 |
| Turbidity | mg/l SiO ₂ | 20 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 15 |
| pH Value | | 8,4 | 8,4 | 8,4 | 8,0 | 7,5 |
| Alkalinity | mval/l | 2,9 | 2,8 | 3,0 | 3,3 | 3,3 |
| Dissolved oxygen | mg/l O ₂ | 13,7 | 10,2 | 11,2 | 8,7 | 8,0 |
| Percentage of saturation with oxygen | | 136 | 108 | 119 | 88 | 69 |
| Free carbon dioxide | st mg/l CO ₂ | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0 | 4,0 | 4,5 |
| BOD ₅ | mg/l O ₂ | 7,9 | 10,0 | 8,6 | 5,1 | 5,9 |
| Permanage Value | mg/l O ₂ | 6,4 | 8,3 | 9,4 | 8,3 | 7,3 |
| Filtrable residue mg/l | total amount | 200,8 | 204,0 | 209,8 | 229,6 | 263,2 |
| | volatile matter | 68,0 | 82,4 | 103,2 | 116,0 | 120,8 |
| | fixed matter | 132,8 | 121,6 | 106,6 | 113,6 | 142,4 |
| Nonfiltrable residue mg/l | total amount | 10,0 | 11,6 | 14,8 | 24,8 | 9,6 |
| | volatile matter | 4,4 | 4,4 | 8,2 | 10,4 | 4,4 |
| | fixed matter | 5,6 | 7,2 | 6,6 | 14,4 | 5,2 |
| Ammonia | mg/l N | 0,08 | 0,04 | 0,06 | 0,46 | 0,60 |
| Nitrites | mg/l N | 0,003 | 0,003 | 0,007 | 0,005 | 0,015 |
| Nitrates | mg/l N | 0,08 | 0,06 | 0,06 | 0,10 | 0,20 |
| Total nitrogen | mg/l N | 1,68 | 1,79 | 1,9 | — | 1,23 |
| Hydrogen carbonates | mg/l HCO ₃ | 176 | 170 | 183 | 202 | 202 |
| Chlorides | mg/l Cl | 14,8 | 15,5 | 15,0 | 16,6 | 15,5 |
| Sulphates | mg/l SO ₄ | 15,4 | 10,8 | 13,8 | 13,8 | 15,0 |
| Phosphates | mg/l P | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,07 | 0,20 | 0,15 |
| Calcium | mg/l Ca | 52,9 | 49,9 | 53,4 | 58,0 | 59,3 |
| Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 6,1 | 6,9 | 5,8 | 5,0 | 5,8 |
| Iron | mg/l Fe | 0,06 | 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,06 | 0,06 |
| Manganese | mg/l Mn | 0,04 | 0,04 | 0,04 | 0,04 | 0,08 |

at the beginning of winter, 2.5°C, and then was gradually increasing to reach a value of 3.6°C, shortly before melting. In the remaining seasons the conditions similar to homothermy predominated, with the maximum differences in temperature at the surface and at the bottom, not exceeding 1.4°C. A certain decrease in temperature at the bottom, illustrated by the summer thermal curves, can be considered as remains of thermocline. Thermal gradients were insignificant since they did not exceed 0.5°C. Such conditions could not have had greater stability. The degree of surface layer heating was characterized by an increase in temperature towards SE. However, the greater differences between the extreme sites did not exceed 1.5°C. The maximum water temperatures recorded in the summer periods of 1957 and 1958, were 16.0°C and 18.2°C respectively, depending on the atmospheric conditions that prevailed at the time of measurements. The frequency of a similar temperature range was, in the Mazury Lake District, 3.5%, whereas temperatures ranging from 19°C to 21°C were characteristic of about 37% of all basins (OLSZEWSKI, PASCHALSKI 1959). Hence, the Lake Wierzysko should be regarded rather as a cool basin. In this respect, it even differs from the neighbouring Lake

| Lake Wierzycko | | | | | | | | River Wierzyca | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|
| VIII | | | IX | | | | | X | |
| 070258 | 130658 | 110858 | 290857 | 181057 | 070258 | 130658 | 110858 | 270358 | 240658 |
| -4 | 12 | 17 | 13 | 12 | -4 | 12 | 17 | 3,0 | 17,0 |
| 0,8 | 14,7 | 17,6 | 16,0 | 9,0 | 0,8 | 14,5 | 17,5 | 2,5 | 18,2 |
| 25 | 45 | 40 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 45 | 40 | 35 | 40 |
| 10 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 15 | 5 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 20 |
| 7,6 | 8,4 | 8,4 | 8,0 | 7,5 | 7,6 | 8,4 | 8,4 | 8,0 | 8,4 |
| 3,4 | 2,9 | 2,8 | 3,3 | 3,3 | 3,2 | 2,9 | 2,8 | 2,5 | 2,9 |
| 8,2 | 11,5 | 8,7 | 9,4 | 7,6 | 7,5 | 10,7 | 9,0 | 9,7 | 13,6 |
| 58 | 114 | 91 | 95 | 66 | 53 | 105 | 94 | 102 | 147 |
| 6,6 | 0,0 | 0 | 4,0 | 4,7 | 5,5 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 4,0 | 0 |
| 1,9 | 6,8 | 8,7 | 5,9 | 5,2 | 2,0 | 7,6 | 7,4 | 2,0 | 10,5 |
| 5,1 | 6,2 | 8,4 | 8,0 | 8,0 | 3,8 | 6,7 | 8,9 | 5,9 | 8,8 |
| 272,0 | 192,0 | 213,6 | 225,6 | 268,8 | 259,2 | 188,6 | 200,8 | 142,0 | 201,1 |
| 110,4 | 60,0 | 89,6 | 107,2 | 127,2 | 96,8 | 61,4 | 74,4 | 50,8 | 84,9 |
| 161,6 | 132,0 | 124,0 | 118,4 | 141,6 | 162,4 | 127,2 | 126,4 | 91,2 | 116,2 |
| 9,2 | 11,6 | 10,4 | 24,4 | 10,8 | 6,8 | 10,4 | 11,2 | 6,0 | 5,4 |
| 4,0 | 3,6 | 4,8 | 10,0 | 4,8 | 3,2 | 3,2 | 4,8 | 2,5 | 2,5 |
| 5,2 | 8,0 | 5,6 | 14,4 | 6,0 | 3,6 | 7,2 | 6,4 | 3,5 | 2,9 |
| 0,50 | 0,08 | 0,04 | 0,46 | 0,60 | 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,04 | 0,55 | 0,06 |
| 0,018 | 0,003 | 0,003 | 0,007 | 0,015 | 0,010 | 0,003 | 0,003 | 0,012 | 0,005 |
| 0,50 | 0,08 | 0,06 | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,50 | 0,10 | 0,06 | 0,60 | 0,06 |
| 1,81 | 2,02 | 1,84 | 1,0 | 1,29 | 1,39 | 1,62 | 1,76 | 1,89 | 1,91 |
| 207 | 176 | 170 | 202 | 202 | 195 | 176 | 170 | 152 | 177 |
| 17,4 | 14,1 | 15,5 | 16,6 | 15,5 | 13,8 | 14,1 | 15,5 | 11,8 | 15,5 |
| 24,6 | 15,7 | 11,1 | 14,8 | 13,1 | 17,7 | 14,8 | 10,2 | 16,1 | 15,7 |
| 0,09 | 0,11 | 0,15 | 0,20 | 0,15 | 0,07 | 0,10 | 0,15 | 0,06 | 0,06 |
| 65,3 | 52,9 | 50,7 | 58,6 | 60,3 | 60,4 | 52,3 | 49,7 | 48,0 | 52,3 |
| 7,2 | 6,7 | 6,5 | 4,8 | 5,2 | 6,1 | 5,6 | 7,2 | 4,9 | 6,2 |
| 0,1 | 0,06 | 0,04 | 0,06 | 0,06 | 0,1 | 0,06 | 0,04 | 0,14 | 0,08 |
| 0,13 | 0,04 | 0,4 | 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,08 | 0,04 | 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,04 |

Klasztorne, characterized by a similar depth (JANUSZKIEWICZ, JAKUBOWSKA 1963). The annual thermal budget of the Lake Wierzycko, computed according to Birge (1915), amounts to 6.960 g cal/cm², and summer heat input is 5.950 g cal/cm². The presence of running water resulted in some thermal specificity of the lake. The river Wierzyca, characterized in its upper course by a rapid current (river gradient amounts to 1.46‰), is responsible for an increase in temperature during winter periods, and for a decrease in other seasons. Thus, the water flow levels, to some degree, the annual amplitudes of water temperature oscillations, and smoothes the thermal gradients, similarly as that in the Lake Rożnowskie (OLSZEWSKI 1953). The Wierzyca river outflow, situated in the middle part of the lake, causes a slight isolation of its western area, and is responsible for feebly increased temperatures in this area, particularly at the time of windless weather, or under conditions of wind that blow from a direction perpendicular to the long axis of the lake. The forest which covers the southern shore makes the lake less exposed to the wind and sun action, however, a predominance of the winds that blow along the longer axis of the lake gives a lesser importance of this screen.

It results from the thermal conditions presented above that the water masses of the lake Wierzyko highly circulate during the summer. According to WISZNIEWSKI (1953), the lake is considered to be similar to those of poly-mictic type, with many periods of water stagnation. Thickness of epilimnion, i.e. theoretical extent of water circulation, computed from empirical formula of PATALAS (1960a) is 6.8 m, with a tolerance amounting to ± 1.3 m. Thus, the supposed extent of the epilimnion has proved to exist. Consequently, one can

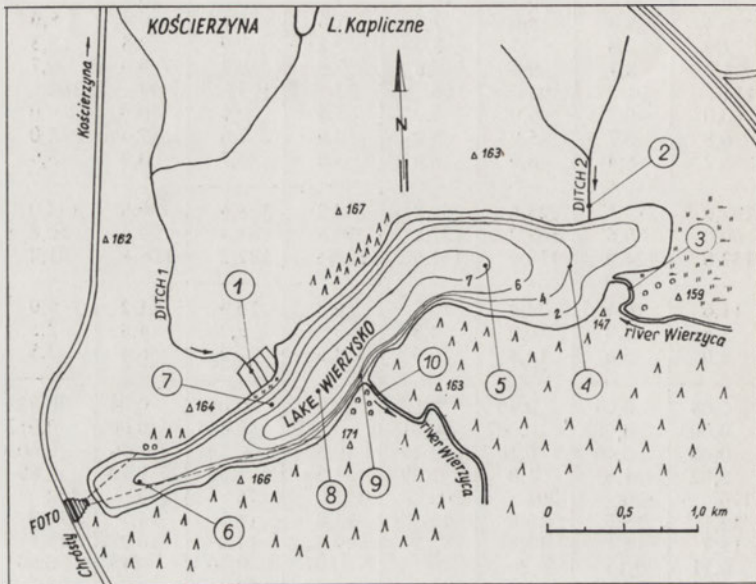


Fig. 2. Diagrammatic sketch of the Lake Wierzyko and distribution of sampling sites. Dotted line shows the segment seen in Fig. 1

1—ditch 1, at its mouth into the Lake Wierzyko; 2—ditch 2, at its mouth into the Lake Wierzyko; 3—river Wierzyca at its mouth into the Lake Wierzyko; 4—Lake Wierzyko in the region of the mouths of both the river Wierzyca and ditch 2; 5—Lake Wierzyko, about 700 m west of the Wierzyca river mouth; 6—Lake Wierzyko, its south-western part; 7—Lake Wierzyko, the region of the mouth of ditch 1; 8—Lake Wierzyko at the midway between the mouth of ditch 1 and the outflow of the river Wierzyca; 9—Lake Wierzyko, near the outflow of the river Wierzyca; 10—river Wierzyca, directly downstream of its outflow from the Lake Wierzyko

infer from this fact that wind action is here the main factor responsible for the water circulation in the lake, and water flow is of a secondary importance only. The relation between the maximum theoretical depth of water circulation and the maximum depth of the lake amounts to about 1. This proves the presence of favourable conditions for mutual relations between the water masses and the bottom of the lake.

Oxygen content in water of the lake was, during the period of examinations, strongly differentiated. Saturation ranged from 53 to 136%. As a rule, more favourable oxygen conditions prevailed in the north-eastern part of the lake, where the oxygen content had never dropped below 8.4 mg/l. This is thought to be a result of well oxygen-saturated water of the river Wierzyca. Favourable, although fairly changing oxygen conditions prevailed during the vegeta-

Table II

Comparison of seasonal oxygen budgets with some morphometric data

| Layer m | Area m ² | Dip of basin slopes | Volume m ³ | Dissolved oxygen kg O ₂ | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | | Summer 1957 | Autumn 1957 | Winter 1958 | Spring 1958 | Sum- mer 1958 |
| 0—1 | 55437 | 43°33' | 58762 | 5110 | 4700 | 5525 | 6640 | 5990 |
| 1—2 | 49969 | 5°34' | 535260 | 4440 | 4060 | 4390 | 5890 | 4700 |
| 2—3 | 60407 | 4°25' | 479885 | 3740 | 3740 | 1390 | 5230 | 4130 |
| 3—4 | 84125 | 2°53' | 407211 | 3020 | 3180 | 175 | 4270 | 3300 |
| 4—5 | 80280 | 2°32' | 312339 | 2660 | 2250 | 87 | 3200 | 1970 |
| 5—6 | 74969 | 2°17' | 247159 | 2150 | 1900 | 35 | 1060 | 420 |
| 6—7 | 134625 | 1°0,3' | 137608 | 920 | 986 | 0 | 110 | 178 |
| 7—7,6 | 76000 | 0°50' | 15200 | 99 | 103 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0—7,6 | 615812 | — | 2722524 | 22139 | 20919 | 11602 | 26400 | 20688 |
| Average concentration of oxygen (mg/l O ₂) | | | | 8,12 | 7,69 | 4,26 | 9,70 | 7,57 |

tive period in an opposite end of the lake. This resulted from intense processes of photosynthesis, as proved by the blooming observed in this part of the lake.

Apart from good hydrodynamical conditions, there was a distinct stratification observed in vertical distribution of oxygen (Fig. 3). Although the autumnal oxygen distribution was approximating the homogeneous state, the

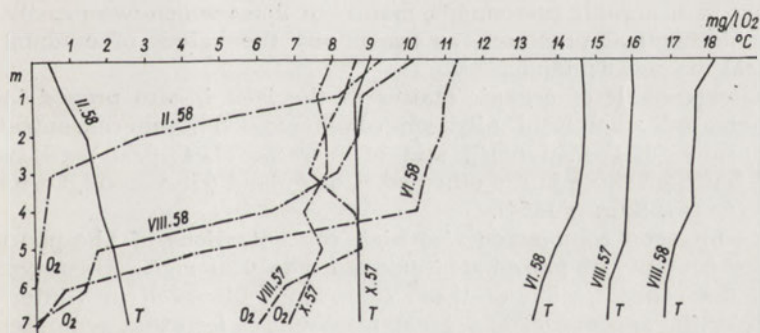


Fig. 3. Vertical distribution of temperature and oxygen in the Lake Wierzyko

oxygen curve showed a series of irregularities that proved a considerable variability of the system. In winter, at a depth of 1 m, a sharp oxycline began, having a gradient of 5.3 mg/l/m O₂. Between the isobaths 3—5 m only trace amounts of oxygen were preserved, so that at a depth of 5.0 m an anaerobic zone began.

In summer, oxygen conditions developed according to meteorological ones.

For example, differences in vertical oxygen distribution were lower during the summer period 1957 than in the analogous season of 1958, and the range of concentrations was from 6.5 to 8.7 mg/l O₂. Oxygen curve was irregular

in shape and showed its minimum at a depth of 3.0 m. An analogous curve for 1958 was of clinograde character: the layer between 0.0 and 3.0 m was characterized by 10.2—8.1 mg/l O₂; below, there was an oxycline with a gradient amounting to 4.6 mg/l/m O₂, and at the bottom an anaerobic layer appeared. A more intense heating of the lake in 1958 caused an increase in mineralization processes in the deep zone. This, under conditions of a somewhat stronger stagnation, must have led to a considerable oxygen deficiency at the bottom. A great reduction potential of the sediments which, in the deepest area, show the presence of hydrogen sulphide and some variations in circulation intensity cause that the summer oxygen distribution is differentiated and unstable.

Table II presents the approximate values of oxygen resources in the lake, calculated on the basis of distribution of concentration in the deepest area, assuming a horizontal course of isoxygenes (PATALAS 1960b). They illustrate that the greatest oxygen resources of the lake were found in spring, when they amounted to 26.4 tons O₂. In summer, they decreased to 22.1 t in 1957, and 20.7 t in 1958.

In the period from June to August about of 5.7 t oxygen was used. Winter resources of oxygen amounted to 11.6 t, this being approximately 50% of the summer supply.

5. CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF LAKE WATER

Concentration of the substances dissolved in water of the Lake Wierzyoko (154—281 mg/l) is thought to be an average one. Fairly considerable amount was observed of organic compounds, mainly of those which were easily decomposed at biochemical processes, as proved by the values of oxidability and biochemical oxygen demands.

A greater content of organic matter in the lake is also proved indirectly by an increased amount of nitrogen compounds. So, the concentrations of ammonia salts (0.04—0.60 mg/l) and of nitrates (0.04—0.60 mg/l) were, as a rule, higher than those in the other lakes of Poland (GIEYSZTOR, ODECHOWSKA 1958, OLSZEWSKI, SOLSKI 1964).

Besides nitrogen compounds also high concentrations of phosphorus were found. The contents of phosphates amounted to 0.20 mg/l. An untypical decrease in the concentration of these compounds observed in winter can be explained by the appearance of a greater amount of iron that generates hardly soluble phosphates (EINSELE 1938). On the other hand, an increased content of phosphorus during the period of free water may be related with the run-off from the fertilized, arable fields, and with the mineralization of phosphorous organic compounds, which is accelerated by higher temperatures. The substances are brought into the lake together with municipal sewage.

Among cations, calcium predominated in water of the Lake Wierzyoko (44.7—65.9 mg/l). The calcium resources of the lake can be estimated as high, both on a comparative scale by THIENEMANN (1925), and on that by OHLE (1934). The high level of these resources is due to the water masses that run across the lake, and due to a field character of the catchment basin. Calcium concentrations in the lake would correspond to a mezotype of NAUMANN'S classification (1932). Their values, as compared with the conditions prevailing

in the majority of the lakes in Poland (STANGENBERG 1936, OLSZEWSKI, PASCHAŁSKI 1959, PATALAS 1960c, GIEYSZTOR, ODECHOWSKA 1958, SOLSKI 1964), corresponded to the upper boundary of the mezotype.

The remaining cations were found to occur in considerably smaller quantities: magnesium — from 4.5 to 7.6 mg/l Mg and iron and manganese in concentrations amounting to 0.04—0.13 mg/l.

Table III

Characteristics of ionic composition of water in the Lake Wierzycko

| Components | | | Summer 290857 | Autumn 181057 | Winter 070258 | Spring 130658 | Summer 110858 |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Dissolved matter mg/l | | | 242,0 | 263,4 | 263,4 | 192,9 | 233,8 |
| Minerals per cent of dissolved matter | SO ₄ '' | | 6,0 | 6,1 | 8,1 | 8,0 | 4,7 |
| | Cl' | | 6,8 | 5,9 | 5,9 | 7,3 | 6,5 |
| | HCO ₃ ' | | 40,6 | 37,8 | 36,8 | 44,6 | 36,0 |
| | Ca'' | | 24,0 | 22,9 | 23,4 | 27,2 | 21,5 |
| | Mg'' | | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,5 | 3,1 | 2,9 |
| | Na'+K' | | 7,1 | 5,5 | 4,2 | 5,9 | 3,8 |
| Anions | Sulphates | mg/l SO ₄ | 14,7 | 16,0 | 21,3 | 15,4 | 11,1 |
| | | mval/l | 0,31 | 0,33 | 0,44 | 0,32 | 0,23 |
| | | % mval | 7,5 | 8,1 | 10,8 | 8,9 | 6,6 |
| | Chlorides | mg/l Cl | 16,6 | 15,6 | 15,6 | 14,1 | 15,3 |
| | | mval/l | 0,47 | 0,44 | 0,44 | 0,40 | 0,43 |
| | | % mval | 11,5 | 10,8 | 10,7 | 11,0 | 12,5 |
| | Hydrogen carbonates | mg/l HCO ₃ | 200 | 202 | 197 | 176 | 170 |
| | | mval/l | 3,28 | 3,31 | 3,23 | 2,89 | 2,79 |
| | | % mval | 81,0 | 81,1 | 78,5 | 80,1 | 80,9 |
| Cations | Calcium | mg/l Ca | 58,1 | 60,2 | 61,8 | 52,5 | 50,2 |
| | | mval/l | 2,90 | 3,00 | 3,00 | 2,62 | 2,50 |
| | | % mval | 71,5 | 73,6 | 75,0 | 72,6 | 72,6 |
| | Magnesium | mg/l Mg | 4,9 | 5,5 | 6,7 | 6,0 | 6,8 |
| | | mval/l | 0,40 | 0,45 | 0,55 | 0,49 | 0,56 |
| | | % mval | 9,9 | 11,0 | 13,4 | 13,6 | 16,2 |
| | Sodium + potassium | mg/l Na | 17,3 | 14,4 | 11,0 | 11,4 | 9,0 |
| | | mval/l | 0,75 | 0,63 | 0,48 | 0,50 | 0,39 |
| | | % mval | 18,6 | 15,4 | 11,6 | 13,8 | 11,2 |

In the group of anions, hydrogen carbonates prevailed quantitatively (143—207 mg/l HCO₃''), chlorides and sulphates occurred in markedly lower concentrations (13.5—17.4 mg/l Cl' and 10.2—24.6 mg/l SO₄'').

Table III presents quantitative characteristics of ionic composition of water in the Lake Wierzycko. Arithmetical means of concentrations of respective ions of the sites 4, 6, 8 and 9 were taken here as a basis for calculations. Sodium and potassium concentrations were calculated from the sums of ionic equivalents.

It results from the data presented in Table III that the average ratio of equivalents of the main cations that occur in water of the Lake Wierzycko is as follows: Ca : Mg : Na = 72 : 13 : 5, and that of anions: HCO₃ : SO₄ : Cl =

= 81 : 8 : 11. According to Alekin's (1956) hydrochemical classification of natural waters, water of the Lake Wierzycko should be referred to the hydrogen-carbonate class of calcium group, type II.

6. CHEMICAL RELATIONS IN TRIBUTARIES FEEDING THE LAKE

Chemical composition of water in the river Wierzyca and in both ditches carrying water into the lake is given in Table II. During examinations, water from the Wierzyca river revealed a high oxygen content (approximate to saturation state), low biochemical demand for oxygen, and not too high other coefficients of organic pollution. It showed an average degree of mineralization, its content of lithon being 135—212 mg/l. Biogenic elements were found in average quantities and in harmonic relations, a fact proving the mean eutrophic degree of water, characteristic of a stream in natural state.

Ditch 1 carried on water characterized by a fairly high concentration of dissolved substances (278—553 mg/l) with a predominance of mineral components that contain biogenic elements in an easily assimilable form. The organic pollution, computed from mean BOD₅ (40 mg/l O₂) corresponded to 430 kg O₂ per day. Water discharged into the lake through ditch 1 revealed a troubled-grey colour, a specific smell of municipal sewage, and contained a great deal of suspension, particularly, however, numerous fragments of so-called sewage fungi. Ditch 2 carried on water with increased amount of lithon (29.4 mg/l) and of higher oxidability (10.5 mg/l O₂). Relatively low BOD₅ (1.4 mg/l O₂) proves the presence of a considerable content of humus type substance.

7. CONCLUSIONS

The features of water milieu of the Lake Wierzycko, discussed in this paper, originated mainly due to the natural conditions and artificial factors that, for the most part, were connected with the sewage of the town Kościerzyna. For a long time, it has affected the water basin under consideration. Running water and vast catchment basin caused that the lake acquired a considerable fertility, particularly if we take into account that the catchment area consisted of fields. (OLSZEWSKI, TADAJEWSKI 1959). The river Wierzyca, beside dissolved substances, carried also large amounts of bottom drift, organic suspension and detritus. This material was laid down in the lake, thus causing a strong and quick shallowing of the basin. These processes involved also autochthonous material and that eroded of the adjacent hills. Sewage carried on through ditch 1 still deepened the process of eutrophization, and in the zone adjacent to the mouth caused a strong shallowing of the basin owing to a deposition of decaying organic matter. Dissolved sewage substances, characterized by a greater specific weight than that of lake water, flowed down the basin slopes into a channel, where they accumulated and amassed. The rate of the shallowing of the basin can be best illustrated when comparing the changes in maximum depth: in 1902 it was 10 m (SELIGO 1902), in 1930 — 9 m (RAMULT 1931), and at present only 7.6 m. A strong biological production, developing on the substratum of natural and artificial fertility, exceeded any possibility to mineralize the originating organic substance, and contributed

to the increase in deposition of material, and to a formation of rich deposits of bottom sapropels. These deposits influenced the conditions that prevailed in water environment, in particular the gas balance of the basin, and caused, even under conditions of short-lasting stagnation, a decline in oxygen concentration in deep layers, as well as formation of sulphide hydrogen layer. This is why there is such a considerable difference in oxygen content between the surface and bottom layers (11.3—0.0 mg/l O₂), in spite of a small depth (7.6 m), and a fairly good water exchange. The sapropel deposits are absent only within a narrow littoral zone that, for the most part, is covered with numerous fragments of higher plants and of animal remains (shell mud).

A striking deficiency in oxygen in winter, and partly in summer seasons, and the presence of sulphide hydrogen in the near-bottom zone, made greater part of the bottom inaccessible for fish, thus excluded it from fish production. The lake area under the direct influence of the sewage is estimated to be about 20 ha. The remaining part of the basin shows some traces of secondary influence, seen in composition of water and sediments. The horizontal distribution of chemical indices of pollution does not show any distinct expansion in a definite direction. The extent of pollution seems to depend upon the direction of water movement due to wind action. Uncovered southern shore markedly weakens the wind action from side directions, and causes that decisive effects are due to the winds blowing along the lake axis. Thus, the direction of produced currents is perpendicular to the line which connects the point of sewage outlet and the region of the Wierzyca river outflow. Such a situation was favourable for the pollution that extended over the western and middle parts of the lake, in particular along the maximum depth, as it is reflected in the chemical relations prevailing in that area. Site IV, i.e. the north-eastern part of the lake, where water of the Wierzyca river is of a considerable importance, belongs to the poorest regions. Both the middle and south-western (site VI) parts were most polluted; a highly developed eutrophy was observed there, since just along these directions the compensation currents pushed down the bottom layers of water charged with sewage compounds. In the south-western part of the Lake, the situation was deteriorated by stagnant water.

The evaluation of the trophic level of water could not have been made on the basis of a decrease in contents of nutrients during vegetative period (MINDER 1926) since their loss was continuously completed by the tributaries. A restricted use of this factor has been considered by OHLE (1934), who stressed its dependence upon a number of other factors. In the Lake Wierzycko, the processes of biological production and those of decomposition of organic substance take place under dynamical conditions and under a continuous inflow of substrates and outflow of some portion of the matter produced and transformed. According to FINDENEGG (1955), the processes in such an environment can be estimated by means of average concentrations of the substance in trophogenic zone. Some biogenic elements were always found in this layer, even in the periods of maximum intensity of vegetation.

Both high temperature of deep layers and low thermal gradients of metalimnion point to a low stability of stratification, thus proving a possibility of easy interstratal exchange of water, i.e. the favourable conditions for supply of nutrients from bottom resources.

The lake is at the boundary of polymixy, and shows an intermediate type between the II and III degrees of stability in PATALAS classification

(1960 a). According to AOBBERG and RHCDE scheme (1942), the lake can be referred to metastable stratified basins.

The markedly developed epilimnion of the lake strongly charged the deep layer and caused a considerable deficiency in oxygen, also a great accumulation of bottom sediments. The inflow of sewage increased these processes markedly and caused that under conditions of feebly developed thermal stratification, i.e. under fairly good dynamical conditions, a distinct oxygen stratification appeared.

Based on four main coefficients applied for typology of the lakes in the Suwałki region (STANGENBERG 1936), we can include the Lake Wierzysko among eutrophic basins. This classification is also proved by the evaluation made, according to YOSHIMURA (1931) on the basis of pH of water.

The changes that appeared in the last 28 years in the water environment of the Lake Wierzysko are considerably high. It results from the paper by RAMULT (1931) that in the thirties the lake under consideration could have been qualified to type II of LITYŃSKI classification (1925); this could correspond to a not too far advanced eutrophy. The present degree of eutrophication is rather high. Further increase of this process considerably depends upon the sewage problems to be solved in the town Kościerzyna.

8. SUMMARY

The present work is a fragment of the studies on the development of hydrochemical relations in the lakes polluted with sewage waters. The Lake Wierzysko, situated within the Kaszuby Lake District, was an object of the studies. Its area is about 60 ha, and maximum depth amounts to 7.6 m. Owing to the river Wierzyca, it represents a open drainage lake. Municipal sewage of the town Kościerzyna is the source material of pollution in the basin investigated.

Observations on the lake and on its tributaries were carried out at sites selected on the basis of hydrological situation and of morphological conditions. The results of the investigations were presented in the form of tables and diagrams.

Measurements have demonstrated that thermal conditions in the lake are not characterized by any more considerable changes in temperature in both vertical and horizontal extents. Thermal stratification was found to appear only during winter stagnation, at the maximum temperatures, from 2.5°C to 3.6°C, in deep water layers.

The thermal character of the lake points to a good mixing of its water masses. This is why we should regard it as a lake approximate to polymictic type (WISZ- NIEWSKI 1953).

During the period of study, oxygen conditions of lake water ranged from 53% to 136% of saturation. A distinct stratification was ascertained in the vertical distribution of oxygen. In winter, a sharp oxycline commenced at a depth of 1 m with a gradient amounting to 5.3 mg/l/m O₂; at a depth of 5 m already anaerobic zone began. On the basis of the distribution of oxygen concentrations at the deepest site it was calculated that the greatest oxygen reserves appeared in spring (26.4 t O₂). In the period from June to August, a volume of about 5.7 t oxygen was used.

The total amount of substances dissolved in lake water was 154–281 mg/l. Organic compounds, easily decomposing under conditions of biochemical processes were fairly important (BOD₅ reached a value of 10.7 mg/l O₂). High concentrations were also found of such biogenic substances as nitrogen (up to 2.63 mg/l N og) and phosphorus (up to 0.20 mg/l PPO₄). Among cations calcium predominated (44.7–65.9 mg/l Ca) and among anions hydrogen carbonates were 143–207 mg/l HCO₃. Average ratio of equivalents of main cations was as follows: Ca : Mg : Na = 72 : 13 : 5, and that of anions — HCO₃ : SO₄ : Cl = 81 : 8 : 11.

According to ALEKSIN's hydrochemical classification (1956) the Lake Wierzysko should be referred to the calcium group, type II.

The analysis of the results also illustrated that the river Wierzyca, characterized by poor water, had been of fundamental importance in development of biotope of the lake in study. On the other hand, the municipal sewage, flowing into the lake, were responsible for the strong eutrophic character of this basin.

9. STRESZCZENIE

Praca omawia wyniki pomiarów i badań hydrochemicznych przeprowadzonych w pełnym cyklu rocznym na jeziorze Wierzycko (Pojezierze Kaszubskie) w latach 1957—1958. Na tle charakterystyki morfologicznej i hydrologicznej zbiornika rozpatrzono szczegółowo termikę i chemizm wód jeziora oraz cieków z nim związanych, porównując ze stosunkami panującymi w innych jeziorach Polski.

Wyniki badań wykazały, że zasadnicze znaczenie dla formowania się własności biotopu jeziora posiada rzeka Wierzyca, a poza tym silny wpływ eutrofizujący wywierają odprowadzane do jeziora ścieki miasta Kościerzyny.

Rozpatrzono zakres oddziaływania ścieków na jezioro oraz zmiany zachodzące pod ich wpływem w środowisku wodnym.

Obliczono budżet tlenowy jeziora oraz podano charakterystykę składu jonowego wody w poszczególnych porach roku.

REFERENCES

- ÅBERG, B., RODHE, W. 1942. Über die Milieufaktoren in einigen südschwedischen Seen. *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 5, 1—256.
- ALEKIN, O. A. 1956. *Podstawy hydrochemii*. [Fundamentals of hydro-chemistry.]. Warszawa, Wyd. Geol. (Polish).
- BIRGE, E. A. 1915. The heat budgets of American and European lakes. *Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett.*, 18, 166—213.
- EINSELE, W. 1938. Über chemische und kolloidchemische Vorgänge in Eisen-Phosphat-systemen unter limnochemischen und limnogeologischen Gesichtspunkten. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 39, 361—387.
- FINDENEGG, I. 1955. Trophiezustand und Seetypen. *Schweiz. Z. Hydrol.*, 17, 87—97.
- GIEYSZTOR, M., ODECHOWSKA, L. 1958. Observations on the thermal and chemical properties of Mazurian Lakes in the Giżycko Region. *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.*, 4, 123—152.
- JANUSZKIEWICZ, T. 1965. Przyczynek do znajomości chemizmu jeziora Ewinki. (A contribution to knowledge of chemistry of the Lake Ewinki.) *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.*, 13, 63—88. (Engl. summ.).
- JANUSZKIEWICZ, T., JAKUBOWSKA, L. 1963. Jezioro Klasztorne w Kartuzach — studium hydrochemiczne. (The Lake Klasztorne in Kartuzy — a hydrochemical study.) *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.*, 11, 275—325. (Engl. summ.).
- Katalog jezior polskich. [The catalogue of Polish Lakes]. 1954. Warszawa, Inst. Geogr. PAN. (Polish)
- KULMATYCKI, W., GABAŃSKI, J. 1929. Materiały do znajomości rzeki Wierzyca i jej zanieczyszczenia. (Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Wierzyca flusses und dessen Verunreinigung.) *Pam. Państw. Inst. nauk. Gosp. Wiejsk.* Puławy., 10, No 138, 1—39. (German summ.).
- LITYŃSKI, A. 1925. Próba klasyfikacji biologicznej jezior Suwalszczyzny na zasadzie składu zooplanktonu. (Versuch einer limnologischen Gliederung der Seen des Suwalkier Gebiets.) *Spraw. Stac. hydrobiol. Wigry.*, 1, No 4, 37—56. (German summ.).
- MICHALSKI, K., KUROWSKI, Z., JEZIERSKI, J., PAWŁOWSKI, J., JAKUBOWSKA, L., JANUSZKIEWICZ, T., OKOŁOWICZ, G., BOJARCZUK, Cz. 1958. *Jezioro Wierzycko jako odbiornik ścieków m. Kościerzyny*. (operat hydrologiczny) [Lake Wierzycko as a receiving water of sewage of the city Kościerzyna. (hydrological elaboration.) Zakład Badawczy Ochrony Wód przed Zanieczyszczeniem I.G.K. Gdańsk, Nr arch. GS-61. (Type-print). (Polish).
- MINDER, L. 1926. Biologisch-chemische Untersuchungen im Zürichsee. *Z. Hydrol.*, 3, 1—70.

- NAUMANN, E. 1932. Grundzüge der regionalen Limnologie. In: A. Thienemann (Hrsg.) *Die Biennengewässer*, Bd. 11. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart.
- OHLE, W. 1934. Chemische und physikalische Untersuchungen norddeutscher Seen. *Arch. Hydrobiol.*, 26, 384—464, 584—658.
- OLSZEWSKI, P. 1953. Jezioro Rożnowskie jako środowisko życia. (Biotope of the Rożnów Lake.) *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.*, 1, 491—547. (Engl. summ.)
- OLSZEWSKI, P., PASCHALSKI, J. 1959. Wstępna charakterystyka limnologiczna niektórych jezior Pojezierza Mazurskiego. (Preliminary limnological characterization of some lakes in the Mazurian Lake District.) *Zesz. nauk. WSR Olsztyn*, 4, 1—109. (Engl. summ.)
- OLSZEWSKI, P., TADAJEWSKI, A. 1959. Wpływ zlewni na żyzność jezior. Zapisek naukowy. [The effect of basin on the fertility of lakes. Scientific note.] *Zesz. nauk. WSR Olsztyn*, 4, 191—193. (Polish).
- PATALAS, K. 1960a. Mieszanie wody jako czynnik określający intensywność krążenia materii w różnych morfologicznie jeziorach okolic Węgorzewa. (Mixing of water as the factor defining intensity of food materials circulation in morphologically different lakes of Węgorzewo District.) *Rocz-i Nauk roln.* Ser. B, 77, 223—242. (Engl. summ.)
- PATALAS, K. 1960b. Stosunki termiczne i tlenowe oraz przezroczystość wody w 44 jeziorach okolic Węgorzewa. (Thermal and oxygen conditions and transparency of water in 44 lakes of Węgorzewo District.) *Rocz-i Nauk roln.*, Ser. B, 77, 105—222. (Engl. summ.)
- PATALAS, K. 1960c. Charakterystyka składu chemicznego wody 48 jezior okolic Węgorzewa. (Characteristics of chemical composition of water in forty eight lakes of Węgorzewo District.) *Rocz-i Nauk roln.*, Ser. B, 77, 243—297. (Engl. summ.)
- RAMULT, M. 1931. Z badań nad fauną wioślarek (*Cladocera*) Pomorza. (La faune des Cladocères de la Pomérellie.) *Rozpr. Wydz. Mat.-Przyr. PAU.* Ser. B, 70, No. 6, 1—70. (Polish).
- Rocznik statystyczny Województwa Gdańskiego. I—II. [Annual statistical report of the Gdańsk Voievodship. I—II]. 1958/59 Gdańsk. (Polish)
- ROMER, E. 1949. Regiony klimatyczne Polski. [Climatic regions of Poland.] *Pr. Wrocl. Tow. Nauk.*, Ser. B, No. 16, 28 p. (Polish).
- SELIGO, A. 1902. *Die Fischgewässer der Provinz Westpreussen*. Danzig.
- SOLSKI, A. 1964. Szkic limnologiczny jezior charzykowskich i jeziora Wdzydze. (Limnological characteristic of Charzykowo Lakes and of Wdzydze Lake.) *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.*, 12, 189—231. (Engl. summ.)
- STANGENBERG, M. 1936. Szkic limnologiczny na tle stosunków hydrochemicznych Pojezierza Suwalskiego. (Limnologische Charakteristic der Seen des Suwałki-Gebiets auf Grund der hydrochemischen Untersuchungen.) *Rozpr. Spraw. Inst. Bad. Lasów Państw.*, Ser. A, 19, 7—56. (Polish and German).
- THIENEMANN, A. 1925. Die Binnengewässer Mitteleuropas. Eine limnologische Einführung. *Die Binnengewässer*. Bd. 1. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbarth.
- WISZNIEWSKI, J. 1953a. Uwagi w sprawie typologii jezior polskich. (Remarques sur la classification typologique des lacs en Pologne.) *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.*, 1, 11—23. (French summ.)
- WISZNIEWSKI, J. 1953b. *Atlas opadów atmosferycznych w Polsce 1891—1930*. [Atlas of precipitation in Poland for 1891—1930.]. Warszawa. (Polish).
- WISZNIEWSKI, J., GUMIŃSKI, R., BARTNICKI, L. 1949. Przyczynki do klimatologii Polski. [Contributions to the Polish climatology.] *Wiad. Służby Hydrol.*, 1, 345—371. (Polish).
- Mapa topograficzna w skali 1 : 25 000, pas 32, słup 26-D i E. 1937. [Topographical map in scale 1 : 25 000, belt 32, land mark 26-D and E.]. Warszawa, Wojskowy Instytut Geograficzny.
- YOSHIMURA, S. 1931. Contribution to the knowledge of hydrogen ion concentration of the lake waters in Japan. *Proc. im. Acad. Japan*, 7, 5.
- YOSHIMURA, S. 1939. Stratification of dissolved oxygen in a lake during the summer stagnation period. *Int. Revue Hydrobiol.*, 38, 441—449.

M. PAWLACZYK, A. SOLSKI

DISTRIBUTION OF NITROGEN BACTERIA IN WATER OF THE OŁAWA RIVER IN RELATION TO ITS CHEMICAL CHARACTER

Dept. of Biology and Hygiene, Polytechnic School of Wrocław, Wrocław, Pl.
Grunwaldzki 9, Poland
Inst. of Limnology and Fisheries, High School of Agriculture, Wrocław, Bartla 6,
Poland

ABSTRACT

Studies were made of chemical and bacteriological characteristics of the Oława river at eleven sites. Observations were made of the activity of protein hydrolyzing, nitrifying, denitrifying and fixing free nitrogen bacteria. The quantitative and qualitative changes were especially conspicuous during the sugar campaign. In this period highest numbers of proteolytic bacteria were found, in the remaining periods the non-sporing ammonifying bacteria predominated. The nitrifying processes were hindered in the periods of strong pollution of the river. Denitrifiers were found to be most abundant in the region of sugar factory wastes. A clear dependence was observed between numbers of denitrifying bacteria and BOD_5 .

CONTENTS

1. Introduction and problem
2. Materials and methods
3. General characteristics of the Oława river
 - a. Character of catchment basin and some hydrological data
 - b. Main sources of pollution
 - c. Physico-chemical and bacteriological conditions in the river during investigations
4. Nitrogen compounds in annual cycle
 - a. Decomposition of protein and of related compounds
 - b. Nitrification
 - c. Denitrification
5. Nitrogen compounds along the river course
 - a. Decomposition of protein and of related compounds
 - b. Nitrification
 - c. Denitrification
6. Conclusions
7. Streszczenie
8. References

1. INTRODUCTION AND PROBLEM

Circulation of nitrogen has been studied extensively as regards soil environment. Data concerning water environment are relatively scarce and, for the most part, based on the results of soil science.

Metabolism of nitrogen compounds by bacteria in lakes was studied by KLEIN and STEINER (1929), RAKESTRAW (1936), CCOFER (1937/38) and recently by KUZNIETZCV (1952). The number of nitrogen bacteria in relation to fertili-

zation was examined by RODINA (1958, 1959). Transformations of nitrogen compounds and microbiological characteristics of small astatic ponds were investigated by FISCHER (1960, 1961).

The importance of such researches in rivers was stressed by STUNDL (1943), who performed laboratory experiments with polluted river water. During seasonal studies DIJANOVA and VOROSHILOVA (1952) analysed the influence of temperature on the number of saprophytic bacteria in river. Nitrogen fixing was investigated by JENSEN (1955), who isolated 12 strains of Azotobacter from Danish rivers. Recently, an attempt was made (PAWLACZYK and SOLSKI 1965) to examine quantitative changes of nitrogen bacteria in the river Słęża, in the light of chemical composition of water during the season 1962/63.

Analogically to the paper mentioned above, 4 groups of nitrogen bacteria have been distinguished in the Oława river: (1) protein-decomposing, (2) nitrifying, (3) denitrifying and (4) nitrogen-fixing bacteria.

On the basis of the number of bacterial cells in the individual physiological groups, and of the content of mineral (nitrites, nitrates, ammonia) and organic nitrogen, an attempt was made to explain certain processes occurring in the river.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

The investigations discussed in this paper were carried out from May 28, 1962 to May 28, 1963. Water samples were taken monthly at 11 stations situated along the river course (Fig. 1).

Samples for bacteriological examinations were taken at the surface, directly into sterile bottles, and those for chemical analyses — at the depth

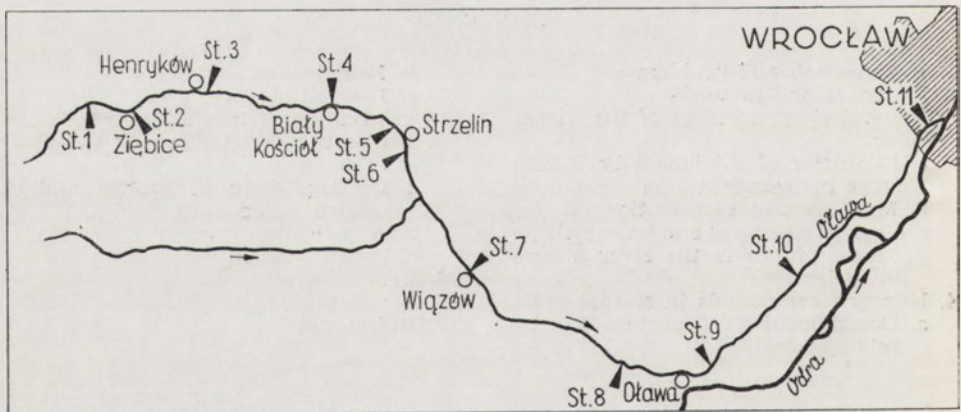


Fig. 1. Location of water sampling sites along the Oława river course during investigations from 28.V.1962 to 28.V.1963

of 30 cm, by means of Ruttner sampler. In summer, the bacteriological samples were kept during transportation in thermos-flasks with ice. The chemical analysis of water were made at the Chair of Limnology and Fishery, College of Agriculture in Wrocław, according to JUST and HERMANOWICZ (1955).

Microbiological tests were executed at the Chair of Biology and Hygiene, Technical University, Wrocław. The total number of bacteria in water was determined by means of plates with agar medium.

Cultures were incubated at 20°C for 72 hours and at 37°C for 24 hours. Coli titre was determined as well. From definite physiological groups only nitrogen bacteria were distinguished using selective media.

The number of protein-hydrolyzing bacteria was determined on broth solidified with 15–20% gelatine. Approximate amount of ammonifying microorganisms was evaluated by means of dilution method on broth with 3% peptone. The appearance of ammonia, hydrogen sulphide or indole in these cultures was demonstrated according to FIODOROV (1952). In addition, the examined water in dilutions 10^{-1} – 10^{-4} was inoculated in three parallel replications on nutrient agar and colonies were counted after a four-day incubation at 28°C. In order to detect spore-forming ammonifying bacteria similar dilutions of water were heated in a water bath at 80°C for 10 min., inoculated and incubated analogically to non-sporing ammonifying bacteria.

The number of both groups of nitrifying bacteria was estimated by means of dilution method on selective media prepared according to WINGGRADSKI (19.). The production of nitrite from ammonia was proved using sulphanilic acid and alphanaphthylamine, that of nitrate from nitrite was shown using concentrated sulphuric acid and diphenylamine.

The number of denitrifying bacteria was estimated by means of dilution method on broth with potassium nitrate added. The reduction of nitrate was checked using starch and acidified potassium iodide after ROSANOV (1957).

The determination of the number of nitrogen-fixing bacteria was made by inoculation (in three parallel replications) of water in dilutions 10^{-1} – 10^{-4} on a nitrogen-free medium according to Fiodorov (1952), and by subsequent counting of colonies.

3. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE OŁAWA RIVER

A. CHARACTER OF CATCHMENT BASIN AND SOME HYDROLOGICAL DATA

The total length of the river in study is 99.5 km, the catchment area to the left of the Odra river being 989 km². In the upper course of the river (stations 1–4), the bottom is built up of boulders and gravels. In the middle and lower courses (stations 5–8) it is sandy, and downstream of the town Oława (stations 9–11) silt has been found to appear in many places. Both boulder bottom and banks of the river are found only at a few places of the upper course. At both middle and lower sections, the bottom is built up of humus clay and of peats.

At the upper course, the river gradient amounts to 3.53‰, at the middle one — 0.9‰, whereas at the lower course it is 0.36‰. The upper portion of the river reveals a submountain nature characterized by a low annual discharge; near Wrocław, the stream flow is insignificant.

Hydrological observations on the Oława river are conducted by the State Hydrological and Meteorological Institute at only one water-level gauge section near Oława (Tables I and II).

It results from the comparison of the water-levels recorded at Oława

Table I

Water level and amount of flow of Olawa river at the Olawa water-gauge-section, in the period from 28 May, 1962, to 28 May, 1963, as reported by PIHM of Wrocław

| Date | water-gauge indication cm. | flow m ³ /sec | Date | water-gauge indication cm. | flow m ³ /sec |
|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 28.V.62 | 182 | 4,13 | 28.XII.62 | 145 | 1,66 |
| 23.VI.62 | 134 | 1,04 | 14.II.63 | 176 | 3,68 |
| 3.VIII.62 | 126 | 0,644 | 7.III.63 | 190 | 4,78 |
| 30.VIII.62 | 122 | 0,468 | 2.IV.63 | 199 | 5,61 |
| 2.X.62 | 132 | 0,930 | 29.IV.63 | 148 | 1,84 |
| 29.XI.62 | 146 | 1,72 | 28.V.63 | 172 | 3,39 |

Table II

Characteristic water level data of Olawa river at the Olawa water-gauge-section in the period from 1953 to 1962, as reported by PIHM of Wrocław

| Year | Min | average | Max | Year | Min | average | Max |
|------|-----|---------|-----|------|-----|---------|-----|
| 1953 | 120 | 153 | 310 | 1958 | 120 | 156 | 352 |
| 1954 | 120 | 146 | 260 | 1959 | 104 | 139 | 216 |
| 1955 | 120 | 150 | 266 | 1960 | 107 | 142 | 230 |
| 1956 | — | 149 | 350 | 1961 | 114 | 141 | 207 |
| 1957 | 120 | 156 | 240 | 1962 | 119 | 151 | 288 |

Max. absol. 380 cm. 4.IX.1938. Min. absol. 80 cm. 8—9.VII.1940

during the investigations with the characteristic water levels noted from 1953 to 1962 (Table II) that in three cases the water levels were lower than those of the last decade, three times they corresponded to their mean value, and in the remaining periods of sampling they exceeded the mean level. Both water levels and flows from 14.2. and 7.3.1963 should be accepted tentatively, since at that time the river was frozen and ice cover was 35 and 52 cm in thickness. The winter 1962/63 was unusually severe, and ice cover of the river near the town Olawa was observed from 28.12.1962 to about mid March 1963.

Mean values of the characteristic water levels of the Olawa river near Olawa in the last decade (1953—1962), and calculated flows of water were as follows:

| | Min. | Mean | Max. |
|-----------------------------|------|------|-------|
| water-gauge indication (cm) | 116 | 148 | 272 |
| flow (m ³ /sec) | 0,28 | 1,84 | 19,20 |

Ratio — Minimum : Average : Maximum = 1 : 6.6 : 69.

It can be inferred from the data mentioned above that the amount of water carried on by the Olawa river is insignificant.

B. MAIN SOURCES OF POLLUTION

A list of main sources of pollution, and their short characteristics are presented on Table III. A comparison shows that the main centres of pollution

Table III

Characteristics of the more important pollution

| Source of pollution | Treatment of waste waters | Recipient |
|---|---|---------------------------------|
| Sugar — factory "Ziębice" | sedimentation pools, filtration fields | Oława river |
| Vegetable-food conserve factory, Ziębice-Town | partly sewage canals, partly filtration fields | Oława river |
| Ziębice—Town (Ceramics, Brewery) and Gas factories | mechanical and biological, sedimentation pools | Oława river |
| Village—Henryków | mechanical and biological, filtration fields | Oława river |
| Sugar factory "Strzelin" | sedimentation pools, filtration fields | Oława river Śleza river |
| Strzelin—Town (Stone mine, Gas and Food conserve factories) | mechanical and biological, sedimentation pools irrigated fields | Oława river |
| Village—Wiązów (Infectious Hospital) | local treatment plant | Oława river |
| Oława—Town (Mineral pigments Synthetic stuffs, Gas and Railway factories) | local treatment plant | Oława river Odra river |
| Village — Siechnica | local treatment plant | Oława river |
| Electric power station "Czechnica" | circulation reservoir | Oława river |
| Steel factory in Siechnica | local treatment plant | Oława river |
| Wrocław—Town, Quarter Brochów vegetable-food conserve factory | sedimentation pools | Stream—Brochów (Oława affluent) |
| Soap factory, Wrocław—Town | nonpurified | Oława river |
| Refrigerating stocks, Wrocław—Town | nonpurified | Oława river |

are found in four regions almost regularly distributed along the entire river course (Fig. 1): 1 — Ziębice (90 km), 2 — Strzelin (62 km), 3 — Oława (32 km), 4 — near-mouth sector Wrocław-Brochów.

The list (Table III) disregards the industrial works that release their waste waters to the municipal sewage system, or whose waste waters are produced in small amounts.

C. PHYSICO-CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS IN THE RIVER DURING INVESTIGATION

Table IV illustrates the range of variations of the individual chemical substances in water, and of bacteriological data ascertained during the investigations carried on in two periods: a period of sugar industry campaign and an inter-campaign period.

Range of variation of chemical composition and bacterial indicators of Olawa river, from the

| Determination | Site along the river | 1 (94.0) | 2 (87.0) | 3 (79.0) | 4 (69.0) |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Colour mg/l Pt | A | 20—70 | 30—60 | 25—50 | 30—90 |
| | B | 10—35 | 60—150 | 60—150 | 50—90 |
| pH | A | 7.6—8.2 | 7.9—8.2 | 7.5—8.05 | 7.3—8.0 |
| | B | 7.9—8.0 | 7.5—7.6 | 7.5—7.7 | 7.5—7.7 |
| Oxygen saturation % | A | 71.9—101.7 | 80.3—109.2 | 10.7—73.6 | 26.6—76.1 |
| | B | 81—86.4 | 21.2—38.9 | 8.6—37.5 | 17.2—28.9 |
| Ammonium mgN _{NH₄} /l | A | 0.06—0.50 | 0.44—0.70 | 1.20—5.40 | 0.80—3.60 |
| | B | 0.01—0.04 | 0.03—11.00 | 3.80—7.50 | 0.96—6.00 |
| Nitrite mgN _{NO₂} /l | A | 0.006—0.030 | 0.010—0.024 | 0.000—0.160 | 0.020—0.200 |
| | B | 0.006—0.014 | 0.280—0.700 | 0.000—0.015 | 0.006—0.080 |
| Nitrate mgN _{NO₃} /l | A | 0.15—2.70 | 0.60—1.60 | 0.10—2.50 | 0.20—1.50 |
| | B | 0.35—0.70 | 0.10—0.70 | 0.10—0.20 | 0.05—0.20 |
| Organic nitrogen mgN/l | A | 0.30—1.80 | 0.76—1.06 | 0.50—2.54 | 0.60—2.50 |
| | B | 0.40—0.82 | 2.66—8.76 | 3.50—7.26 | 2.90—3.76 |
| Total Hardness mg CaCO ₃ /l | A | 275—325 | 305—330 | 310—340 | 280—295 |
| | B | 305—320 | 405—850 | 445—635 | 390—455 |
| Dry residue mg/l | A | 420—748 | 446—594 | 460—633 | 422—634 |
| | B | 433—478 | 598—1446 | 769—1191 | 642—705 |
| Oxygen demand mgO ₂ /l | A | 8.0—21.4 | 10.2—17.4 | 12.6—30.0 | 12.0—27.6 |
| | B | 2.8—6.1 | 24.2—123.0 | 40.0—113 | 20.4—36.5 |
| BOD ₅ 20°C mgO ₂ /l | A | 0.8—4.5 | 3.0—6.9 | 4.3—36.5 | 1.6—16.6 |
| | B | 2.2—3.0 | 59—474 | 134—336 | 70.4—118 |
| Number of bacterial colonies on agar, 37°C, 24h × 10 ₃ | A | 0.6—72 | 3.7—15 | 0.6—260 | 0.9—135 |
| | B | 0.1—7 | 37—2000 | 674—3619 | 19—1450 |
| Number of bacterial colonies on agar, 20°C, 72h × 10 ³ | A | 2.1—162 | 21.8—29.5 | 27.8—279 | 4—127 |
| | B | 1—54 | 125—4744 | 864—8000 | 37—3850 |
| Coli titre | A | 10 ⁻¹ —10 ⁻⁷ | 10 ⁻¹ —10 ⁻³ | 10 ⁻³ —10 ⁻⁸ | 10 ⁻² —10 ⁻⁸ |
| | B | 10 ⁻¹ —10 ⁻³ | 10 ⁻⁵ —10 ⁻¹⁰ | 10 ⁻⁶ —10 ⁻¹⁰ | 10 ⁻⁴ —10 ⁸ |
| Temperature 0°C | A | 2.0—18.0 | 2.3—15.6 | 2.1—18.2 | 0.4—18.4 |
| | B | 0.3—6.8 | 5.6—9.8 | 0.8—9.2 | 0.2—7.3 |

This division results from a considerable quantitative and qualitative differences in both chemical and bacteriological features of water, and stresses the value of river contamination brought about by two sugar factories (Ziębice and Strzelin) during their work season.

The influence of sewage water upon the Olawa river is expressed by an increase in value of various chemical indices of pollution. The highest pollution was observed at station 2, where organic nitrogen contents reached up to 8.76 mg/l, ammonium salts (as ammonia nitrogen)—up to about 11 mg/l, and BOD₅—474 mg/l O₂. The quantity of the bacterial colonies grown up on agar at a temperature of 20°C reached, after 72 hours, about 4.700.000 in 1 ml water.

A short river sector (about 10 km), stretching from the river head to Ziębice, was found to be slightly polluted or completely pure. Downstream of the locality Ziębice, as far as Biały Kościół, the river was strongly, periodic-

Table IV

springs to mouth, within one-year observation, 1962/63. A — intercampaign period, B — sugar period

| 6 (60.5) | 7 (51.0) | 8 (35.5) | 9 (31.0) | 10 (18.5) | 11 (1.0) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 25—85 | 35—50 | 20—35 | 10—45 | 20—35 | 10—30 |
| 80—100 | 50—65 | 40—45 | 35—45 | 35 | 20—35 |
| 7.25—7.9 | 7.5—7.95 | 7.2—8.0 | 7.2—7.9 | 7.3—7.9 | 7.0—7.9 |
| 7.4—7.6 | 7.4—7.7 | 7.4—8.0 | 7.4—7.8 | 7.3 | 7.1—7.6 |
| 22.6—74.8 | 49.7—79.8 | 45.5—81.7 | 48.8—83.8 | 10.8—77.4 | 11.7—15.6 |
| 1.6—25.7 | 13.1—51.2 | 42.6—79.6 | 59.5—82.8 | 32.2 | 50.1—62.9 |
| 1.60—6.40 | 0.30—2.20 | 0.06—1.20 | 0.50—12.00 | 0.30—6.50 | 0.06—3.10 |
| 0.28—6.80 | 0.08—1.60 | 0.04—1.20 | 2.20—6.80 | 7.20 | 0.40—3.60 |
| 0.000—0.700 | 0.017—0.200 | 0.008—0.180 | 0.020—0.450 | 0.017—0.800 | 0.008—0.160 |
| 0.000—0.040 | 0.044—0.052 | 0.016—0.028 | 0.012—0.024 | 0.120 | 0.012—0.064 |
| 0.20—2.10 | 0.30—3.00 | 0.30—5.00 | 0.35—3.50 | 1.80—5.00 | 0.30—4.00 |
| 0.05—0.50 | 0.30—1.50 | 0.70—1.70 | 1.50—2.00 | 8.00 | 0.70—4.00 |
| 0.90—2.86 | 0.81—2.50 | 0.54—2.10 | 0.62—2.70 | 0.60—1.60 | 0.48—1.48 |
| 3.16—4.80 | 1.16—1.98 | 0.60—1.64 | 1.16—2.70 | — | 0.48—0.86 |
| 275—345 | 240—265 | 215—265 | 220—325 | 215—260 | 250—285 |
| 385—430 | 260—310 | 270—300 | 275—305 | 260 | 300—380 |
| 441—627 | 402—765 | 367—454 | 418—549 | 403—531 | 433—648 |
| 583—709 | 425—446 | 416—467 | 450—480 | 448 | 494—727 |
| 12.0—37.2 | 10.0—30.2 | 5.6—14.8 | 7.5—18.0 | 9.2—16.2 | 8.4—17.6 |
| 33.0—41.2 | 8.6—14.4 | 6.3—14.2 | 7.0—11.4 | 7.5—11.4 | 6.7—10.8 |
| 1.6—44.2 | 1.5—6.5 | 1.2—6.2 | 1.0—6.2 | 1.4—4.6 | 1.4—9.6 |
| 62.4—112 | 5.1—18.0 | 2.8—4.2 | 4.2—4.7 | 4.1 | 1.4—3.1 |
| 1.6—171 | 0.7—141 | 0.1—24.8 | 0.4—95 | 0.1—36 | 0.2—72 |
| 226—1513 | 63—1004 | 19—179 | 8—194 | | 1—10 |
| 22—426 | 1—157 | 1.4—56 | 4.7—180 | 0.7—149 | 0.3—109 |
| 585—4426 | 76—975 | 158—1177 | 11—839 | | 10—56 |
| 10^{-4} — 10^{-9} | 10^{-1} — 10^{-6} | 10^{-1} — 10^{-6} | 10^{-1} — 10^{-6} | 10^{-1} — 10^{-4} | 10^{-1} — 10^{-6} |
| 10^{-6} — 10^{10} | 10^{-1} — 10^{-6} | 10^{-2} — 10^{-5} | 10^{-1} — 10^{-3} | | 10^{-1} — 10^{-2} |
| 0.8—18.2 | 2.4—18.8 | 0.5—18.1 | 0.4—18.2 | 2.6—19.0 | 0.4—25.5 |
| 0.4—7.7 | 0.4—6.7 | 0.4—6.6 | 0.6—6.5 | — | 0.8—7.0 |

ally, even very strongly polluted. The same was observed at a sector between Biały Kościół and Strzelin. Downstream of Strzelin, water revealed also a high degree, periodically, very high degree of pollution. Beginning from Wiązów (51 km), a considerable improvement was observed, as far as the town Oława. Downstream of the town (31 km), the river disclosed at times a conspicuous pollution, too, whereas near Groblice (18 km) again an improvement was noted.

At the embouchure to the Odra river, water of the Oława river was practically pure, showing some features of stagnant water, and traces of previous contamination (high content of ammonium salts, nitrates, sodium and calcium). It is evident from STANGENBERG's elaboration (1962) that the sewage flowing into the Oława river within the Wrocław area does not exert any considerable negative influence on the chemical composition of water.

Between Ziębice and Wiązów, the Oława river is highly polluted also during the inter-campaign period. This is due to the industrial wastes (Table III) and municipal sewage, and to a feeble water flow in the river, as well.

4. NITROGEN COMPOUNDS IN ANNUAL CYCLE

A. DECOMPOSITION OF PROTEIN AND OF RELATED COMPOUNDS

Organic nitrogen compounds that occur in water of the Oława river and include both proteins and products of their partial decomposition, have been determined as organic nitrogen. In estimating the mineralization intensity of proteins, the following groups of bacteria were taken into account: proteolytic as well as non-sporing and spore-forming ammonifying bacteria.

Since in natural microbe associations typical proteolytic bacteria compete with typical ammonifying bacteria, and metabiosis of these two groups coincides, some difficulties arise in drawing a detailed boundary between the groups of microorganisms, that are responsible for preliminary hydrolysis of proteins, and the group of ammonifying bacteria. Thus, in our considerations, the entire process of protein decomposition, up to ammonia, has been discussed together.

To find a relation between the content of organic nitrogen in water and the number of protein-decomposing bacteria, a series of diagrams were made for the individual stations (Figs. 2a—5a). A positive correlation was found to occur between organic nitrogen and the number of protein-hydrolyzing bacteria at 3 stations (Figs. 2, 3 and 4) strongly contaminated by sugar wastes at the autumn-winter season (Figs. 3a—5a). Among the three determined physiological groups of bacteria, the most stable non-sporing ammonifying bacteria prevailed, showing the greatest dependence upon the content of organic compound in water.

A group of proteolytic bacteria predominated only during the sugar industry campaign (Figs. 3a, 5a) — a period characterized by the highest content of organic nitrogen found in the Oława river.

On the other hand, a strong quantitative increase in proteolytic bacteria at all the stations on the 28.5.1963 (Figs. 2—5a) can hardly be explained.

The highest content of ammonia in water, found along with the maximum quantities of organic nitrogen and of protein-hydrolyzing bacteria proved the intense process of decomposition of organic nitrogen compounds (Figs. 3—5b). The optimum fell on December (28.12.1962), when water temperature was lower than that in the previous periods and did not exceed 1°C, and nevertheless did not hinder the development of protein-decomposing bacteria. VIEHL (1935) states that decomposition of organic substances found in the sewage waters can proceed in a river also under low temperature and under high oxygen concentration.

B. NITRIFICATION

The quantitative changes in nitrifying bacteria of both phases were examined in relation to the concentrations of ammonium, nitrite and nitrate ions. A high correlation was ascertained between the contents of nitrates in water the number of bacteria of the second phase (Fig. 5b), although this relation between the nitrites and bacteria of the first phase was not observed.

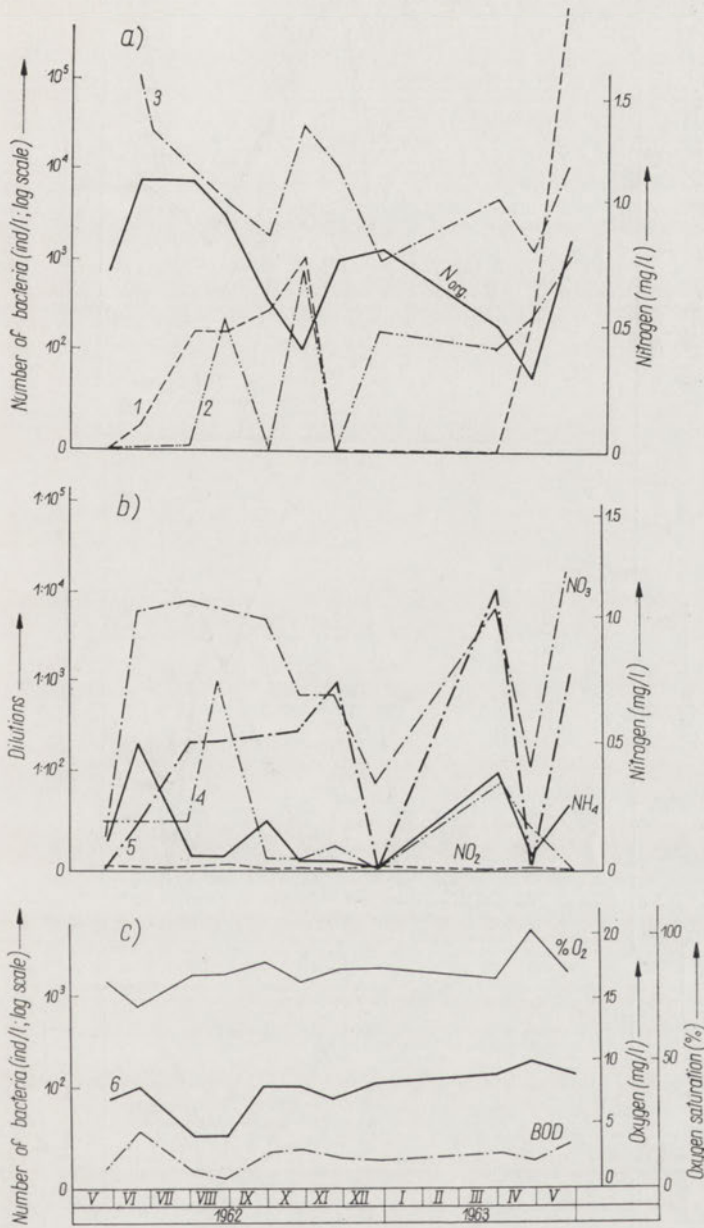


Fig. 2. Development of nitrifying bacteria in the light of some chemical components in water of the Olawa river at station 1, from 28.5.1962 to 28.5.1963
 a — incipient decomposition of protein, b — nitrification, c — denitrification. 1 — proteolyzing bact., 2 — deamin. c. bact. (spore-form.) 3 — deamin. c. bact. (non spore-form.) 4 — nitrifying bacteria I, 5 — nitrifying bacteria II, 6 — denitrifying bacteria.

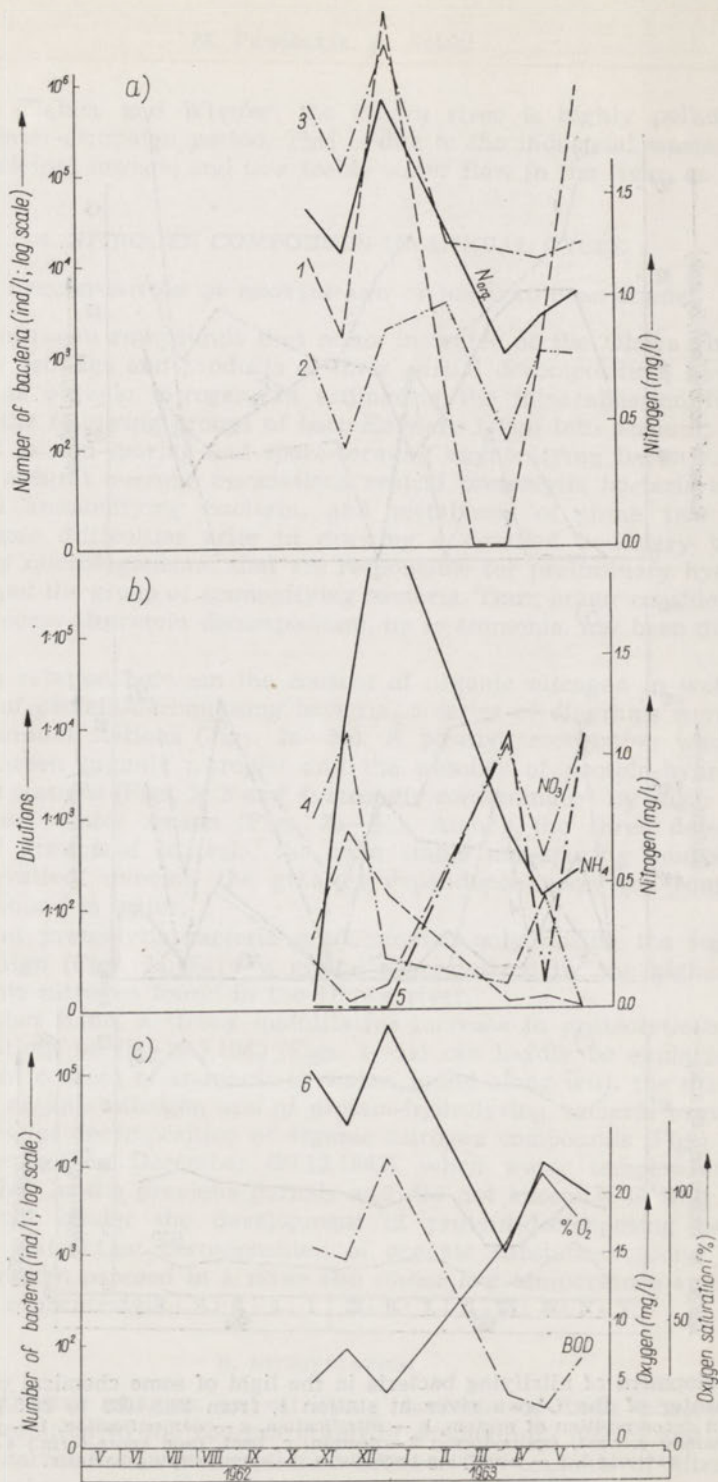


Fig. 3. Development of nitrifying bacteria in the light of some chemical components in water of the Olawa river at station 2, from 28.5.1962 to 28.5.1963
 a — incipient decomposition of protein, b — nitrification, c — denitrification. 1 — proteolyzing bact., 2 — deamin. c. bact. (spore-form.) 3 — deamin. c. bact. (non spore-form.) 4 — nitrifying bacteria I, 5 — nitrifying bacteria II, 6 — denitrifying bacteria.

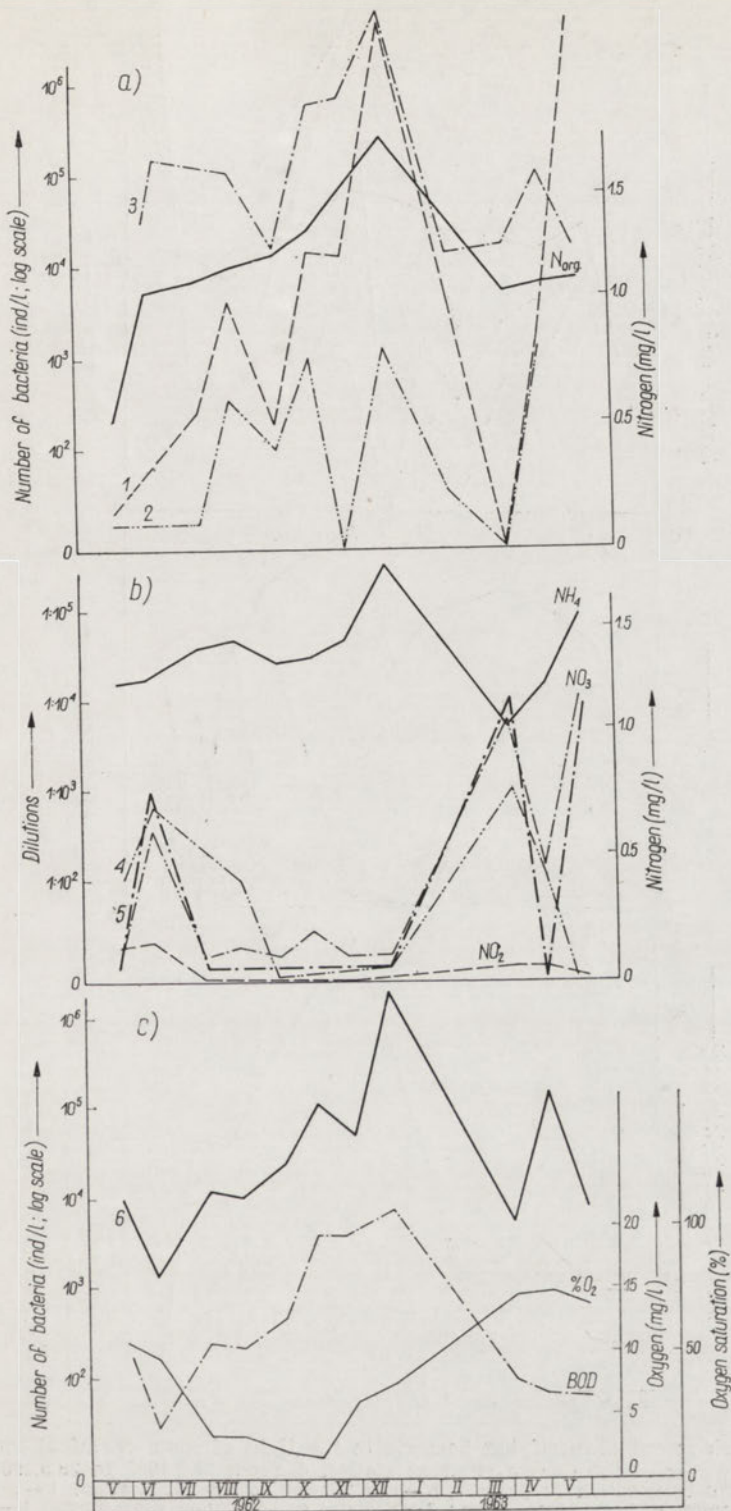


Fig. 4. Development of nitrifying bacteria in the light of some chemical components in water of the Oława river at station 3, from 28.5.1962 to 28.5.1963
 a — incipient decomposition of protein, b — nitrification, c — denitrification. 1 — proteolyzing bact., 2 — deamin, c. bact. (spore-form), 3 — deamin, c. bact. (non spore-form.) 4 — nitrifying bacteria I, 5 — nitrifying bacteria II, 6 — denitrifying bacteria.

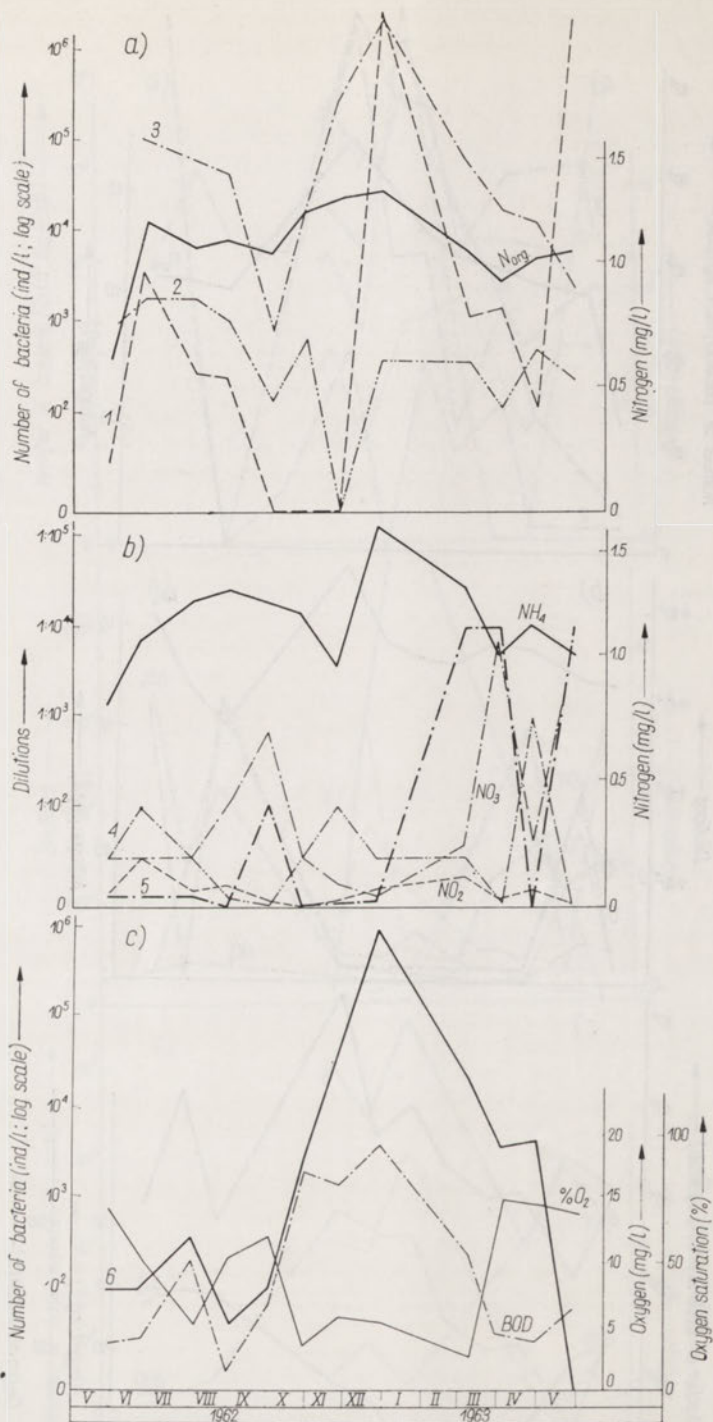


Fig. 5. Development of nitrifying bacteria in the light of some chemical components in water of the Olawa river at station 4, from 28.5.1962 to 28.5.1963
 a — incipient decomposition of protein, b — nitrification, c — denitrification. 1 — proteolytic bact., 2 — deamin. c. bact. (spore-form.) 3 — deamin. c. bact. (non spore-form.) 4 — nitrifying bacteria I, 5 — nitrifying bacteria II, 6 — denitrifying bacteria.

This might have resulted from a fact that oxidation of nitrites proceeds very fast, mainly due to favourable energetical conditions that, in turn, lead to a rapid transition of nitrites into nitrates. In water with abundant phytoplankton, or with higher plants, nitrates are quickly absorbed during nutrition process and, therefore, nitrification can hardly be observed. In our case, the picture of this process has not been obliterated due to the reasons mentioned above, particularly as concerns winter seasons.

The studies of RODINA (1959) show that nitrifying bacteria are fairly common in water basins. In rivers were found cells from 10 to 1000 in number, in ponds from 1 to 1000 per 10 ml water. With a combined organic mineral manuring, these numbers increased 250 to 500 times. The quantities of the nitrifying bacteria of the first and second phases were, for the most part, equal, or those of the second phase were somewhat lower.

In water of the Oława river the bacteria of the second phase as a rule prevailed over these of the first phase.

Various factors had influenced the nitrification process in the Oława river. This was distinctly observed at stations 2, 3, and 4 during the sugar industry campaign, when the nitrification process ceased owing to the accumulation of considerable quantities of organic compounds (Figs. 3—5b), low temperature of water, and lowering of oxygen content (Figs. 3—5c).

Metabolic products of *Nitrobacter* restrain biological activity of *Nitrosomonas*. A similar influence upon *Nitrobacter* exerts ammonia that forms substrate for *Nitrosomonas*. Numerous cases of such a dependence have been ascertained to appear in the Oława river (Figs. 3 and 5). According to RODINA (1958) the content of ammonium salts in water, amounting to 5 mg/l, decreases the activity of the bacteria of the second phase. However, even a quantity amounting to 6,8 mg/l of ammonia nitrogen did not hinder the intensity of metabolic processes of nitrifying bacteria of the second phase.

C. DENITRIFICATION

During the investigations, the quantity of denitrifying bacteria in the Oława river ranged from some scores to about 1.500.000 cells in 1 ml water. In lakes, KUZNIETZOV (1952) has found 6—10 thousand cells of denitrifying bacteria in 1 ml water, whereas in ponds their amount can, according to RODINA (1958), reach up to 100 thousand cells in 1 ml water.

Denitrifying bacteria that occur in water belong mainly to the group facultative anaerobes. For their denitrification activity they need carbohydrates. Lack of these compounds hinders the development of this group of bacteria. Such a phenomenon distinctly appeared within the influence area of sugar industry wastes, where a strong development of denitrifying bacteria was observed (Figs. 3—5c). The number of the bacteria investigated at the station 3 (Fig. 4c) reached 1.5 mil; on the other hand, along the non-contaminated sector of the river (station 1, Fig. 2c), these microorganisms ranged at the time investigations, from 50 to 300 cells in 1 ml water.

This is why a distinct correlation between the number of denitrifying bacteria and BOD_5 (an index of fast decomposing organic pollution) is comprehensible (Figs. 2—5c).

Numerous cases of reverse dependence between the denitrifying bacteria

and nitrifying bacteria of the second phase, and the nitrates have also been ascertained (Figs. 3—5bc).

The example given in the present paper and that of the Słęza river (PAWLACZYK, SOLSKI 1965) allow to state that an intense denitrification took place at the stations strongly contaminated by sugar industry wastes, and led to an impoverishment of water in nitrates. The amount of denitrifying bacteria reflects a high content of organic substances and unfavourable oxygen conditions. The facts mentioned above prove the opinion of RODINA (1959) that after all, the high degree of water saturation in oxygen does not hinder the process of denitrification.

pH of water from the Olawa river ranged, at the time of investigations, from 7.0 to 8.2. Thus, it exactly corresponds to the optimum of activity of the bacteria under consideration.

D. FIXATION OF FREE NITROGEN

Fixation of free nitrogen in water is due to aerobes, mainly to Azotobacter and anaerobes—Clostridium pasteurianum (WAKSMAN et al. 1933). Azotobacter is thought to be an oxyphilous organism, but it can occur in water characterized by various oxygen contents, too (RODINA 1959). Since water samples taken at the surface and the incubation conditions corresponded to the requirements of aerobes, the numbers of bacteria given in Table V

Table V
Quantitative variations of free nitrogen fixing bacteria in water of Olawa river, in the period from 28 May, 1962, to 28 May, 1963

| Date | 28.V.62 | 22.VI.62 | 2.VII.62 | 29.VIII.62 | 2.X.62 | 29.X.62 | 26.XI.62 | 28.XII.62 | 7.III.63 | 2.IV.63 | 29.IV.63 | 28.V.63 |
|------|---------|----------|----------|------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| Site | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I | | 300 | 100 | 108 | 280 | 3,310 | 13,000 | 4,000 | | 1,500 | | 9,300 |
| II | | no data | | no data | | 940 | 64,000 | 2,900,000 | | 4,900 | | 12,400 |
| III | | 30 | 40 | 60 | 50 | 1,280 | 131,000 | 2,087,000 | | 2,600 | | 8,900 |
| IV | | 100 | 80 | 109 | 1,410 | 340 | 55,000 | 1,895,000 | | 18,000 | 11,600 | 1,500 |
| V | | no data | | | | | 64,000 | 1,848,000 | | no data | | |
| VI | | 102 | 84 | 92 | 60 | 1,160 | 50,000 | 1,221,000 | | 6,500 | 32,900 | 9,600 |
| VII | | 205 | 100 | 100 | 500 | 390 | 14,000 | 750,000 | | 600 | 20,900 | 15,400 |
| VIII | | 32 | 67 | 85 | 650 | 900 | 118,000 | 265,000 | | 5,000 | 5,200 | 17,500 |
| IX | | 54 | 60 | 57 | 3,120 | 1,800 | 7,000 | 636,000 | | 1,900 | 36,000 | 28,700 |
| X | | 105 | 120 | 198 | 2,300 | 790 | | | | 200 | — | 12,300 |
| XI | | 94 | 100 | 102 | 130 | 1,430 | 20,000 | 23,000 | | 100 | 2,900 | 1,700 |

should be regarded as those of aerobes. The quantities of the bacteria fixing free nitrogen in water of the Olawa river, recorded at the time of observations, i.e. from 28.5.1962 to 28.5.1963, ranged from 30 to 2,900 thousands in 1 ml water. The greatest quantities were found to occur at the stations of highest pollution, and during the sugar campaign season.

5. NITROGEN COMPOUNDS ALONG THE RIVER COURSE

A. DECOMPOSITION OF PROTEIN AND OF RELATED COMPOUNDS

It has been ascertained, when analysing the number of protein-hydrolyzing bacteria and the amount of organic nitrogen in water that a considerable differentiation in these bacteria exists along the river course examined (Figs. 6—9a) in spite of a strong water flow due to the river gradient amounting, at a 46 km long sector in the upper course, between head water and Wiązów, to 3.53‰ (coll. work 1948).

Station 1, representing a non-polluted sectors of the river, proved to be poorest in nitrogen. Beginning with station 2 (downstream of Ziębice), where organic nitrogen in water reached its maximum during the sugar campaign, a slow decrease was observed in nitrogen quantity, followed by a slight increase at station 6 (downstream of Strzelin) and at station 9 (downstream of the town Oława). The changes in nitrogen contents in water were accompanied by quantitative changes in proteolytic and ammonifying bacteria. The content of ammonium salts that, as a rule, was correlated with the number of the microorganisms of the group mentioned before, was a proof of an intense activity of bacteria. Fairly distinct positive dependence has been reported to occur between the amount of organic nitrogen and the number of non-sporing ammonifying bacteria (Figs. 7—9a). In addition, the group of these bacteria dominated over the remaining microorganisms along the entire river course (Figs. 6—9a).

B. NITRIFICATION

The degree of water pollution along the river course is reflected in the content of ammonium salts, nitrites and nitrates, as well as in the number of nitrifying bacteria. A sector stretching between Ziębice and Strzelin was characterized during the sugar campaign, by the lowest content of nitrates and nitrifying bacteria of the second phase, a fact caused by a considerable water pollution due to organic compounds (Figs. 7—9b). Downstream of this zone, an increase was observed in both number of nitrifying bacteria and concentration of nitrates (Figs. 7—9b).

C. DENITRIFICATION

The zonation in occurrence of protein-decomposing and nitrifying bacteria, which appears in dependence of the chemical composition of water, was proved by the occurrence of denitrifying bacteria. In contrast to the nitrifying bacteria, the denitrifying ones developed along the most heavily polluted sector rich in carbohydrates, and insufficiently saturated with oxygen (Figs. 7—9c). A correlation found to appear between the denitrifying bacteria and BOD_5 (cf. Chapter 4. C.) was here ascertained, too (Figs. 7—9c). Certain exceptions were, however, encountered, particularly in a sector between Wiązów and Wrocław (Fig. 6).

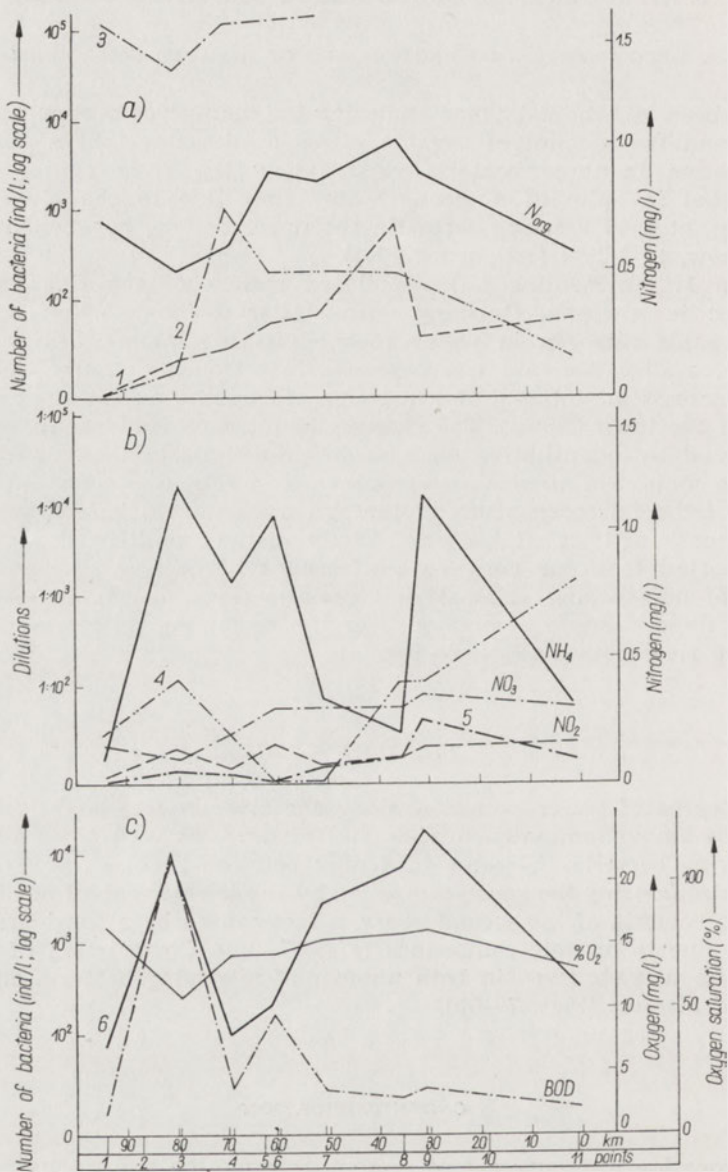


Fig. 6. Development of nitrifying bacteria in the light of some chemical components along the Olawa river course on 28.5.1962
 a — incipient decomposition of protein, b — nitrification, c — denitrification. 1 — proteolysing bact., 2 — deamin. c. bact. (spore-form.) 3 — deamin. c. bact. (non spore-form.) 4 — nitrifying bacteria I, 5 — nitrifying bacteria II, 6 — denitrifying bacteria.

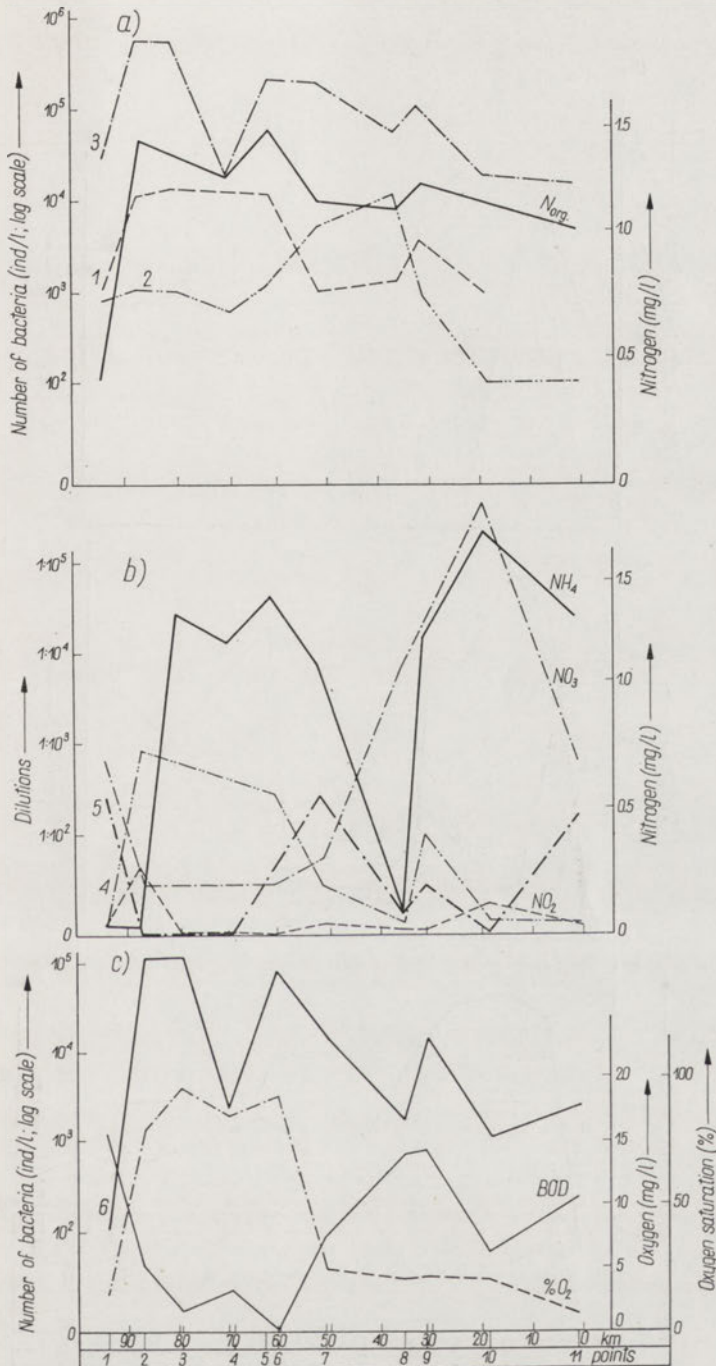


Fig. 7. Development of nitrifying bacteria in the light of some chemical components along the Oława river course on 29.10.1962
 a — incipient decomposition of protein, b — nitrification, c — denitrification. 1 — proteolyzing bact., 2 — deamin. c. bact. (spore-form.) 3 — deamin. c. bact. (non spore-form.) 4 — nitrifying bacteria I, 5 — nitrifying bacteria II, 6 — denitrifying bacteria.

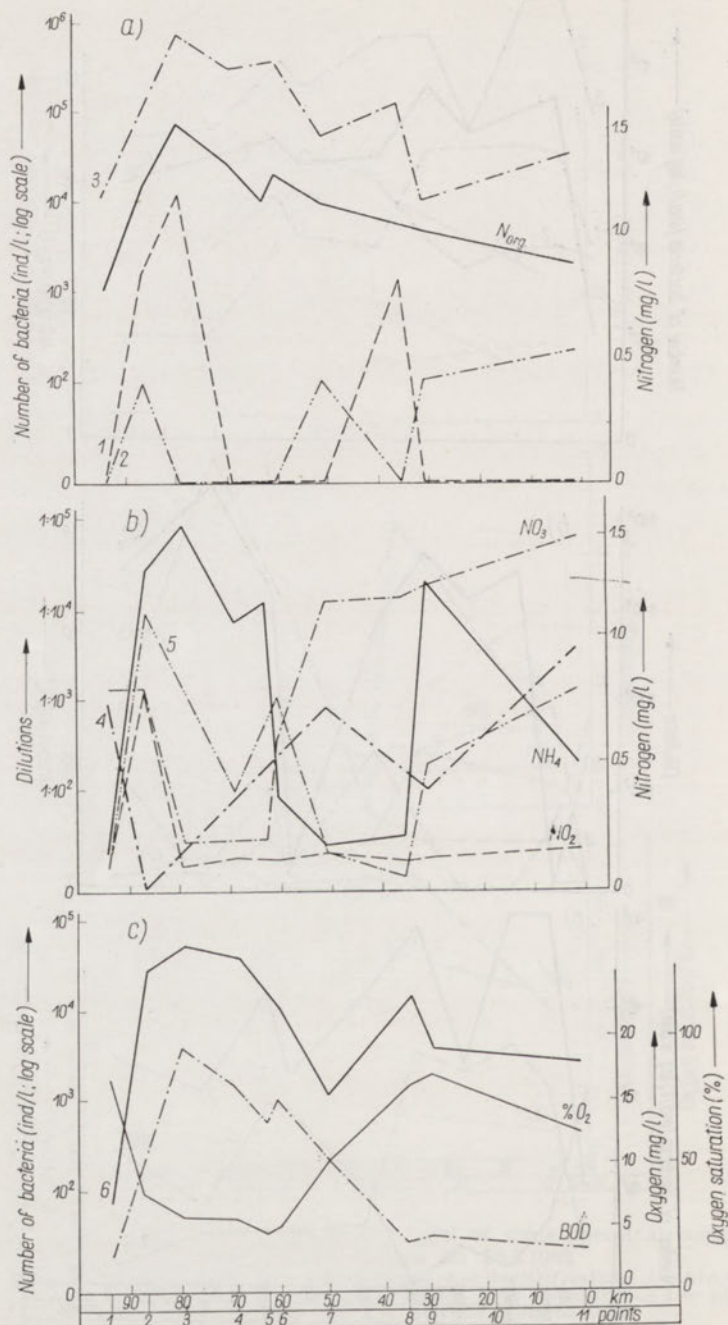


Fig. 8. Development of nitrifying bacteria in the light of some chemical components along the Oława river course on 26.12.1962
 a — incipient decomposition of protein, b — nitrification, c — denitrification. 1 — proteolyzing bact., 2 — deamin. c. bact. (spore-form.) 3 — deamin. c. bact. (non spore-form.) 4 — nitrifying bacteria I, 5 — nitrifying bacteria II, 6 — denitrifying bacteria.

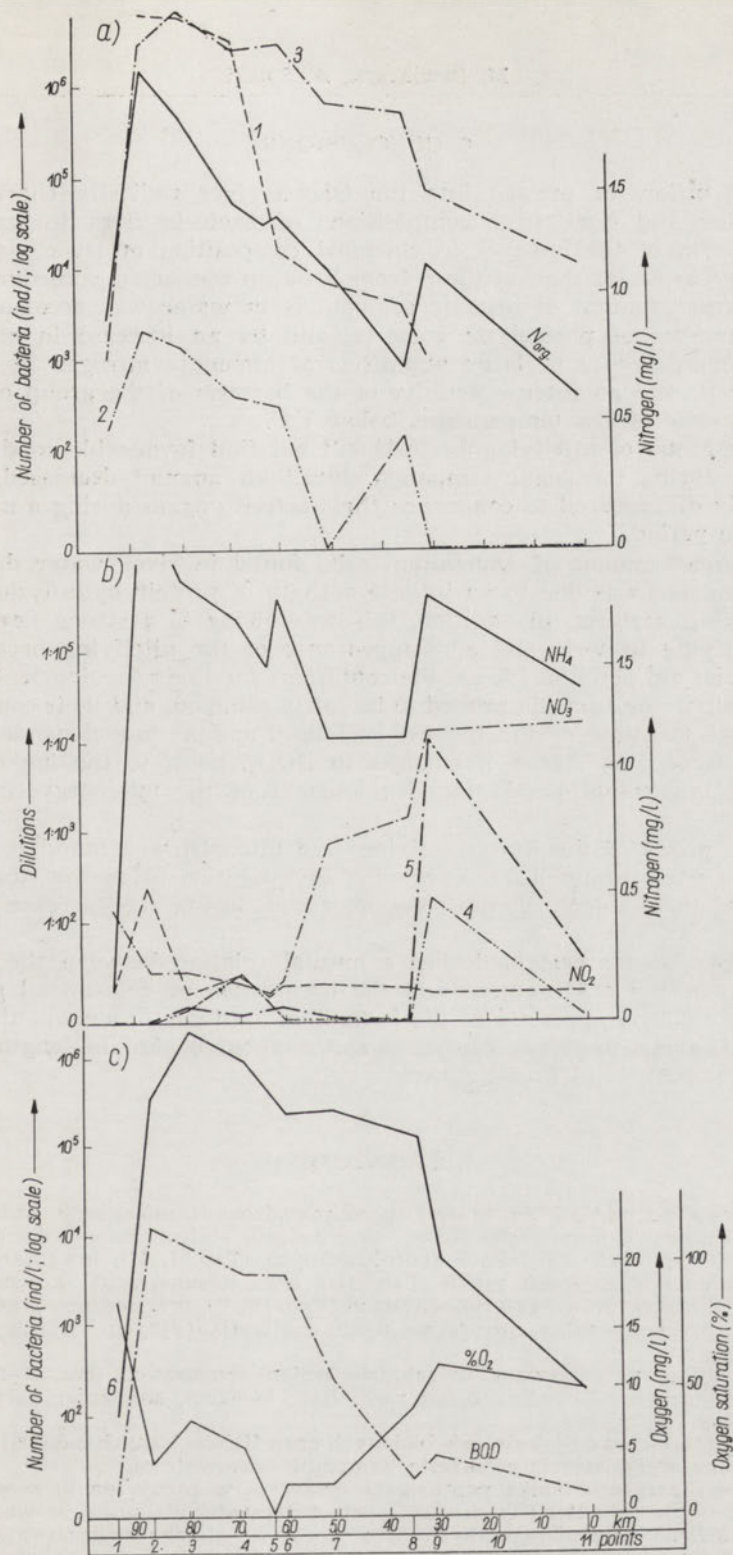


Fig. 9. Development of nitrifying bacteria in the light of some chemical components along the Olawa river course on 28.12.1962
 a — incipient decomposition of protein, b — nitrification, c — denitrification. 1 — proteolyzing bact., 2 — deamin. c. bact. (spore-form.) 3 — deamin. c. bact. (non spore-form.) 4 — nitrifying bacteria I, 5 — nitrifying bacteria II, 6 — denitrifying bacteria.

6. CONCLUSIONS

1. The inflow of sewage into the Oława river radically changed both quantitative and qualitative compositions of bacteria flora in water. The interpretation of the changes in chemical composition of river water from that time was easier than of those from between the sugar campaign periods.

2. A great content of proteolytic bacteria in water was accompanied by a high number of proteolytic bacteria, and by an increase in ammonium salts. The occurrence of large quantities of ammonia nitrogen in water at that time proved an intense activity of the bacteria of the group mentioned above, in spite of low temperature, below 1°C.

3. The group of nitrifying bacteria did not find favourable conditions for existence during the sugar campaign, thus their amount decreased, or they completely disappeared to commence their activity again during a new inter-campaign period.

4. A great amount of ammonium salts found in river water during the sugar campaign was due to an intense activity of protein-hydrolyzing and of ammonifying bacteria. In addition, this was owing to a strong development of denitrifying bacteria and a disappearance of the nitrifying bacteria that at that time did not find favourable conditions for their development.

5. Denitrifying bacteria proved to be fairly common, and their considerable increase at the time of the highest pollution, and a close dependence upon the magnitude and course of changes in BOD₅, point to the importance of these ecologic conditions in the development of the microorganisms considered.

6. The group of the bacteria fixing free nitrogen was found to occur in the Oława river throughout the period of investigations. However, the greatest amount of these microorganisms was observed during the increase of water pollution.

7. It has been ascertained that a mutual relation between the chemical conditions of the environment and the occurrence of determined groups of nitrifying bacteria appeared at the individual stations throughout the annual cycle and, along the river course (a sector about 85 km in length), during the several periods of investigations.

7. STRESZCZENIE

W okresie od 28.V.62 do 28.V.63. przeprowadzono comiesięczne badania chemiczne i bakteriologiczne rzeki Oławy na jedenastu stałych stanowiskach (rys. 1.).
2. Na tle ogólnych warunków hydrologicznych (Tab. I, II), inwentaryzacji ośrodków zanieczyszczających rzekę (Tab. III) oraz stosunków fizyko-chemicznych i niektórych wskaźników bakteriologicznych (Tab. IV, V), prześledzono pracę bakterii wstępnego rozkładu białka, nityfikacyjnych, denityfikacyjnych i wiążących wolny azot.

3. Procesy te rozpatrywane w zakresie zmian sezonowych (rys. 2—5abc) oraz zmian przebiegających wzdłuż biegu rzeki (rys. 6—9abc), analizując cały materiał przy pomocy wykresów.

4. Zmiany ilościowe i jakościowe badanych grup fizjologicznych bakterii wystąpiły ze szczególną wyrazistością w okresie kampanii cukrowniczej.

5. Procesy rozkładu białka przebiegały sprawnie, wskazują na to znaczne ilości soli amonowych i bakterii hydrolizujących połączenia białkowe w wodzie. Największe nasilenie przemian miało miejsce w okresie silnego zanieczyszczenia rzeki ściekami cukrowniczymi (rys. 3—5a). W tym czasie stwierdzono największe ilości

bakterii proteolitycznych. W pozostałych okresach dominowały amonifikatory niezarodnikujące (rys. 2—5b). Niska temperatura w okresie jesienno-zimowym nie hamowała tych procesów.

6. Nityfikacja intensywnie prowadzona przez bakterie I i II fazy w okresie międzykampanijnym (rys. 2—5b), hamowana była w okresach silnego zanieczyszczenia rzeki, obecnością dużych ilości związków organicznych oraz produktami metabolizmu innych grup mikroorganizmów i prawdopodobnie niską temperaturą wody (rys. 3—5b).

7. Bakterie denitryfikacyjne dość powszechne w rzece Oławie najliczniej wystąpiły w okresie kampanijnym, na stanowiskach będących w zasięgu ścieków ciekowniczych. Najważniejszym czynnikiem stymulującym ich rozwój były znaczne ilości związków organicznych na co wskazuje dość wyraźna zależność między ilością bakterii denitryfikacyjnych a BZT₅ (rys. 3—5c).

8. Bakterie wiążące wolny azot napotymano w Oławie w szerokich granicach ilościowych (0—1,5 mil. komórek w 1 ml wody). Grupa ta wystąpiła najliczniej w okresie wysokiego stanu zanieczyszczenia rzeki i niedostatecznego natlenienia.

REFERENCES

- COOPER, L. H. N. 1937/38. The nitrogen cycle in the sea. *J. mar. biol. Ass. U. K.*, **22**, 183—204.
- [DIANOVA, E. V., VOROŠILOVA, A. A.] Дианова, Е. В., Ворошилова, А. А. 1952. Закономерности развития сапрофитных бактерий в процессе самоочищения загрязненных рек. [The development of saprophytic bacteria in the of self-purification of polluted rivers]. *Mikrobiologija*, **21**, 311—320. (Russian).
- FISHER, E. 1960. Niektóre bakteryjne przemiany związków azotowych w drobnych zbiornikach wodnych okolic Warszawy. (Some types of bacteria metabolism of nitrogen compounds in small bodies of water in the Warsaw district). *Pol. Hydrobiol.*, **9**, 319—347. (Engl. summ.).
- FISCHER, E. 1961. Próba charakterystyki mikrobiologicznej jednego z drobnych zbiorników okolic Warszawy w okresie zimowym. (Attempt of the microbiological characteristic of small pond in Warsaw environs in winter season). *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.*, **9**, 319—347. (Engl. summ.).
- FIODOROW, M. 1952. Ćwiczenia praktyczne z mikrobiologii. [Course of practical microbiology]. Warszawa, PWRiL. (Polish).
- JENSEN, V. 1955. The Azotobacter-flora of some Danish watercourses. *Bot. Tidsskr.*, **52**, 143—157.
- JUST, J., HERMANOWICZ, W. 1955. *Fizyczne i chemiczne badanie wody do picia i potrzeb gospodarczych*. [Physical and chemical examination of water for the household purposes]. Warszawa, PZWL. (Polish).
- KLEIN, G., STEINER, M. 1929. Bakteriologisch-chemische Untersuchungen im Lunzer Untersee. I—Die bakteriellen Grundlagen des Stickstoff- und Schwefelumsatzes im See. *Öst. bot. Z.*, **78**.
- Monografia Odry. [Odra-river monograph]. 1948. Poznań, Instytut Zachodni.
- [KUZNECOV, S. I.] Кузнецов, С. И. 1952. *Роль микроорганизмов в круговороте веществ в озерах*. [The role of microorganisms in the turnover of matter in lakes]. Moskva, Izd. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. (Russian).
- PAWLACZYK, M., SOLSKI, A. 1965. Biochemiczne przemiany związków azotowych w rzece Ślązie. [Biochemical transformations of nitrogen compounds in the river Śląz. 1962/63.]. *Zesz. nauk. Pol. Wrocław.*, Inż. Sanit., No 6. (Polish).
- RAKESTRAW, N. W. 1936. The occurrence and significance of nitrite in the sea. *Biol. Bull.*, **71**, 133—167.
- [RODINA, A. G.] Родина, А. Г. 1958. *Микроорганизмы и повышение рыбопродуктивности прудов*. [Microorganisms and the increase of fish production in ponds.]. Moskva, Izd. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. (Russian).
- [RODINA, A. G.] Родина, А. Г. 1959. Нитрифицирующие бактерии в рыбоводных прудах. (Nitrifying bacteria in fish-ponds). *Mikrobiologija*, **28**, 921—926. (Engl. summ.).
- [ROZANOV, N. I.] Розанов, Н. И. 1957. *Справочник по микробиологической технике* [Manual of the microbiological techniques]. Moskva, Izdat. Selskhoz. Lit. (Russian).

- STANGENBERG, M. 1962. *Charakterystyka stanu zanieczyszczenia rzeki Oławy w granicach miasta Wrocławia w 1961 r.* [Characteristics of pollution of the river Oława within the limits of the town Wrocław in 1961.] (Opracowanie wykonane dla Wydz. Gosp. Wodnej Prez. WRN, Wrocław). (Polish).
- STUNDL, K. 1943. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Wassers — charakters auf bakterielle Stickstoffumsetzungen. *Z. Fisch.*, **41**, 11—21.
- VIEHL, K. 1935. Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf biologische Abwasserreinigung. *Gesundheitsingenieur*, **36**, 555—558.
- WAKSMAN, S. A., HOTCHKISS, M., CAREY, C. 1933. Marine bacteria and their role in the cycle of life in sea. II- Bacteria concerned in the cycle of nitrogen in the sea. *Biol. Bull.*, **65**, 137—167.

| | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-------|------|
| FOLSKIE ARCHIWUM HYDROBIOLOGII (Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.) | 14 (27) | 3 | 39—65 | 1967 |
|---|---------|---|-------|------|

A. GIZIŃSKI

BOTTOM FAUNA AS TYPOLOGICAL INDICATOR OF LAKES. PART I.
ECOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF BOTTOM FAUNA OF TEN LAKES IN
THE IŁAWA LAKELAND

Dept. of Ecology and Conservation, Univ. of N. Copernicus in Toruń, Toruń, Sienkiewiczza St. 30/32, Poland

ABSTRACT

Bottom fauna of the open water regions of ten lakes selected in Iława Lakeland was investigated. 24 more abundant and more frequent forms were submitted to mathematical and ecological analysis. For that purpose, the "method of dendrites" was used. Further, species and number analysis of the bottom fauna of particular lakes, its horizontal distribution and seasonal changes as well as the possibility of applying of these elements for classification of the lakes will be taken in consideration in the second part of this paper.

CONTENTS

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. Introduction | 4. Summary |
| 2. Terrain description and methods | 5. Streszczenie |
| 3. The bottom fauna of the investigated lakes | 6. References |

1. INTRODUCTION

Typology of lakes was, and still is, one of the major problems of limnology. It has been discussed by THIENEMANN (1922, 1925), LENZ (1925), LUNDBECK (1926), DECKBACH (1929), NAUMANN (1929), FINDENEGG (1955), BRUNDIN (1958), STANGENBERG (1938), WISZNIEWSKI (1953) and others. Many authors based their typological systems on studies regarding bottom fauna (e.g. THIENEMANN, LUNDBECK, DECKSBACH).

Lake typology, based on faunistic conditions, has been sharply criticized. According to LANG (1931) it is rather doubtful to build typological systems on faunistic elements, and lake typology should be worked out on complex studies. A similar attitude represents WESENBERG-LUND (1943). BRUNDIN (1949) drew our attention to the fact, that the larvae of *Sergentia* and *Stictochironomus* which are considered to be indicatory in the typology of lakes, might belong to the different species of different ecological character. He then concludes rightly that mistakes may occur in classifying the type of lakes by the presence of *Sergentia* or *Stictochironomus* larvae in them. BRUNDIN also points towards the importance of the historical factor, which often has decided on

the kind of bottom fauna in the particular region. Hence, the typology of lakes, based on investigations of bottom fauna, might be of regional importance.

LENZ (1933) and THIENEMANN (1954) claim, that typology of lakes cannot be based exclusively on investigations of bottom fauna, especially chironomids larvae, but these should be considered as an additional index, very helpful and useful in defining a type of a lake.

PATALAS (1955) stated that, at defining a type of lake in the plankton investigations, not only the qualitative composition should be taken into consideration, but also the abundance and the frequency of a given form.

It seems that this attitude of PATALAS should be, at the same degree, applied to the solution of typological problems by means of studies and investigations on bottom fauna.

This paper is an attempt to make an ecologic analysis of the bottom fauna of ten lakes situated in the Hawa Lake District. Following factors were taken into consideration in selecting, for investigations, the lakes described in the next chapter: The selected lakes differ considerably with their environments, with morphometric features, physico-chemical properties of their water and composition of bottom fauna. All these basins are situated in a relatively small area of the same, postglacial origin. The lakes mentioned are situated in the neighbourhood of lake Jeziorak, which is investigated by the Limnological Station at Hawa attached to the N. Copernicus University in Toruń.

After getting the general knowledge of the bottom fauna groupings it will be possible to take them under consideration of typology and classification of the lakes. This will be a subject of the second part of this paper.

2. TERRAIN DESCRIPTION AND METHODS

The neighbourhood of Hawa are lowlands, cut by several postglacial channels, in which numerous lakes are situated. The largest among them (27 km in length) is lake Jeziorak Wielki. The investigated lakes are situated in the west and east of the Jeziorak glacial channel. Their distribution is shown in Fig. 1. The essential environmental features of the investigated lakes are shown in Tab. 1. (after "Katalog Jezior Polskich" (1952) and based on materials from Inland Fisheries Institute and Department of Geography of the N. Copernicus University in Toruń).

Investigations were started in July 1960. Further field works followed during the time of: 14—24 II, 2—14 V, 20 VII—3 IX, 17—27 XI 1961 and 13 II—1 III 1962.

On most of the investigated lakes no boat was available. Instead, the pontoon was used. Out of necessity, only a limited of sampling stations was assigned, and only the more important observations and measurements were carried out.

Samples of bottom fauna were taken mostly from three stations, placed along a straight line, running usually from the middle of the lake (station "A") to the inner edge of the reed belt (station "C"). Station "B" was placed between A and C, where the depth of lake and character of bottom deposits (degree of decay, consistence etc) represented an average. In larger lakes more sta-

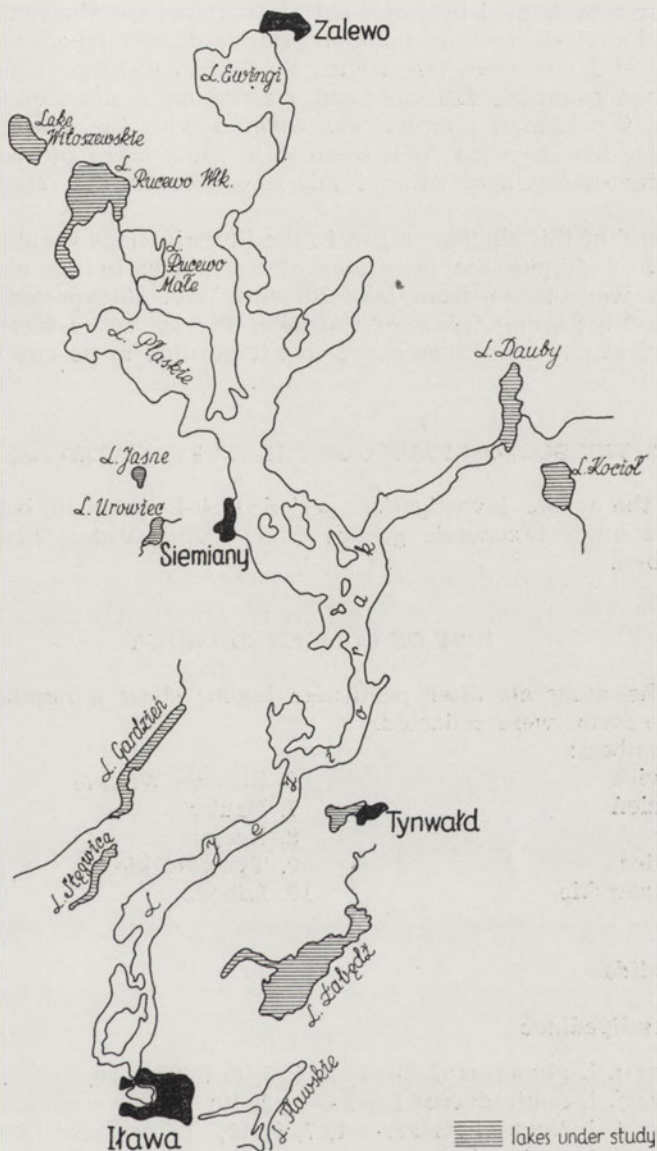


Fig. 1. Map of the study area

tions were put up. Additional stations, in between the existing ones, were assigned if required. In Summer of 1961 fauna was sampled from some additional stations situated also in other parts of the lakes.

Physico-chemical measurements of the properties of water was carried out at stations A. These were usually places of a depth close to the maximum depth of the particular lake (except Urowiec Lake). Samples of water were taken with Ruttner's and Patalas's apparatus from above the bottom of lake.

pH of water was defined by Lovibond comparator. For the remaining measurements and analysis, most common and standardized methods have been used.

Samples of fauna were taken with the Ekman—Birge sampler of a catching surface equalling 210 cm², and washed on a sieve of 0.5 mm mesh. The top of the Ekman sampler was covered with the screen of the same mesh. It was necessary to do it because in some lakes the bottom deposits were gelatinous, soft and, without this screen cover, the sampler immersed to deep.

At the end of this chapter, a gap in the investigations should be explained, which occurred despite the intentions of the author: In the autumn of 1961 no samples were taken from lake Rucewo Wlk. Unexpected frost on the 26.XI. caused a passing freeze of the lake. The ice cover was quite thin so, neither on foot nor by rubber canoe was it possible to do any work.

3. THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF THE INVESTIGATED LAKES

During the whole investigation period 17,454 specimens belonging to 86 species and other taxonomic groups were found (Vide: "List of collected fauna" below).

LIST OF COLLECTED FAUNA

Note: The numerals after particular taxons show a number of lake in which these forms were collected.

Lake numbers:

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Stęgwica | 6. Rucewo Wielkie |
| 2. Gardzień | 7. Dauby |
| 3. Jasne | 8. Kocioł |
| 4. Urowiec | 9. Tynwałdzkie |
| 5. Witoszewskie | 10. Łabędź |

Tendipedidae

Tendipedinae

- Tendipes f. l. plumosus* (L.) — 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10;
- Tendipes f. l. semireductus* LENZ — 1, 2, 10;
- Tendipes f. l. thummi* KIEFF. — 1, 7, 9, 10;
- Tendipes f. l. anthracinus* ZETT. — 3, 4, 5;
- Tendipes f. l. salinarius* KIEFF. — 5, 9;
- Cryptochironomus ex gr. pararostratus* HARN. — 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10;
- Cryptochironomus ex gr. defectus* (KIEFF.) — 2, 6, 8, 9, 10;
- Cryptochironomus ex gr. viridulus* (FABR.) — 1, 5, 9, 10;
- Cryptochironomus ex gr. vulneratus* (ZETT.) — 8, 9, 10;
- Cryptochironomus ex gr. conjugens* (KIEFF.) — 7, 10;
- Glyptotendipes ex gr. gripekoveni* (KIEFF.) — 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10;
- Polypedilum ex gr. nubeculosum* (MEIG.) — 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10;
- Polypedilum ex gr. convictum* (WAKL.) — 1, 9, 10;

14. *Polypedilum ex gr. scalaenum* (SCHR.) — 2;
15. *Microtendipes ex gr. chloris* (MEIG.) — 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10;
16. *Endochironomus ex gr. tendens* (FABR.) — 2, 4, 5, 6, 10;
17. *Allochironomus crassiforceps* (KIEFF.) — 1, 2, 7, 8;
18. *Limnochironomus tritomus* (KIEFF.) — 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10;
19. *Limnochironomus ex gr. nervosus* (STAEG.) — 2, 10;
20. *Stenochironomus gibbus* (FABR.) — 3, 10;
21. *Stictochironomus sp.* (TSHERN.) — 8, 9;
22. *Stictochironomus psammophilus* TSHERN. — 10;
23. *Einfeldia ex gr. carbonaria* (MEIG.) — 6, 10;
24. *Einfeldia f. l. pagana* (MEIG.) — 2;
25. *Sergentia coracina* (ZETT.) — 3;
26. *Paratendipes ex gr. albimanus* (MEIG.) — 5;
27. *Pseudochironomus ex gr. prasinatus* (STAEG.) — 8;
28. *Stempellina ex gr. bausei* (KIEFF.) — 6;
29. *Tendipedini gen? 1 minuta* KRUGL. — 2;
30. *Tendipedini gen? 1 macrophthalma* TSHERN. — 2;
31. *Tanytarsus ex gr. gregarius* KIEFF. — 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10;
32. *Tanytarsus ex gr. mancus* (WALK.) — 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10;
33. *Tanytarsus ex gr. lauterborni* KIEFF. — 2, 4;
- Pelopiinae*
34. *Procladius* SKUSE — 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10;
35. *Alabesmyia ex gr. monilis* (L.) — 2, 3, 4, 8, 10;
36. *Pelopia vilipennis* KIEFF. — 4, 5, 8, 9, 10;
37. *Pelopia kraatzi* KIEFF. — 8, 9, 10;
38. *Clinotanytus nervosus* (MEIG.) — 2, 4;
- Orthoclaadiinae et Diamesinae*
39. *Psectrocladius ex gr. psilopterus* KIEFF. — 2;
40. *Psectrocladius medius* TSHERN. — 2;
41. *Trichocladus tibialis* (MEIG.) — 6;
42. *Paratrachocladus inaequalis* (KIEFF.) — 7;
43. *Epoicocladus ephemerae* (KIEFF.) — 8;
44. *Diamesa campestris* EDW. — 8;

Other groups

45. *Heleidae (Sphaeromyia sp. et Culicoides sp.)* — all the lakes;
46. *Sialis flavilatera* (L.) — all the lakes;
47. *Trichoptera n. d.* — all the lakes;
48. *Phryganea grandis* L. — 1, 2, 3, 10;
49. *Molanna sp.* — 2, 7, 8;
50. *Limnophilus sp.* — 2;
51. *Glyphothelium sp.* — 3;
52. *Caenis moesta* BENGTS. — 2, 4, 5, 8, 10;
53. *Caenis horaria* L. — 1, 4, 10;
54. *Ephemera vulgata* L. — 7, 8;
55. *Cloeon dipterum* (L.) — 2, 4;
56. *Odonata n. d.* — 8;
57. *Cordulia sp.* — 3;
58. *Aeschna sp.* — 3;

59. *Platynemis pennipes* PALL. — 9;
60. *Agrion* sp. — 2, 4, 5;
61. *Coleoptera larvae n. d.* — 2, 6, 8, 10;
62. *Donacia* sp. — 10;
63. *Asellus aquaticus* L. — all the lakes;
64. *Gammarus pulex* L. — 5, 7;
65. *Hydracarina n. d.* — 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10;
66. *Valvata piscinalis* MÜLL. — 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10;
67. *Bithynia tentaculata* L. — 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10;
68. *Gyraulus albus* MÜLL. — 2, 4, 7;
69. *Acroloxus lacustris* L. — 6, 7, 10;
70. *Theodoxus fluviatilis* L. — 7, 8, 10;
71. *Radix auricularia* L. — 2, 10;
72. *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* SMITH — 7, 10;
73. *Viviparus viviparus* L. — 7;
74. *Lymnaea stagnalis* L. — 7;
75. *Pisidium* sp. — 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10;
76. *Anodonta anatina* L. — 1, 9;
77. *Unio tumidus* RETZ. — 6, 8;
78. *Unio pictorum* L. — 8, 10;
79. *Dreissena polymorpha* PALL. — 8, 10;
80. *Herpobdella octoculata* L. — 2, 5, 6, 8, 10;
81. *Helobdella stagnalis* L. — 2, 5, 8, 9, 10;
82. *Glossiphonia complanata* L. — 2, 5, 7, 9;
83. *Piscicola geometra* L. — 2, 4, 10;
84. *Oligochaeta n. d.* — all the lakes;
85. *Nematomorpha n. d.* — 6, 9, 10;
86. *Turbellaria n. d.* — 3, 8, 9.

For the requirements of this paper regarding quantitative evaluation, only 24 more frequent and abundant forms were taken into consideration. Moreover, to make it possible to compare fauna of various lakes independently of the number of stations on these lakes in tables II—V only fauna from three stations — A, B, and C was considered. Evaluations were made for all four seasons: spring, summer and autumn of 1961 and winter, 1962.

In analysis of the fauna, the method of dendrites (FLCREK et al. 1951) has been used. This method was already used in interpretation of hydrobiological investigations results (ROMANISZYN 1953, GIZIŃSKI 1958). As known, a dendrite is to be calculated by the following method: From the tables (in this case from tab. II—V) the sum of absolute differences between the elements, which should make the dendrite, is calculated. So, for example, the "sum of differences" between the *Tendipes f.l. plumosus* and *Tanytarsus e.g. gregarius* larvae, at all stations of ten lakes amounted in spring — 117, in summer — 36, in autumn — 152 and in winter — 118, which sums up to 423. This sum is put in table 6 as the basis for making up the dendrite. In the dendrite, closest to each other, are put those forms, which show the smallest differences toward themselves. The length of lines connecting the particular components of the dendrite is corresponding the differences between those components. As the components of dendrite are connected with each other by the shortest, possible, sections, the whole dendrite is named: "The Shortest".

In tables II—V both the absolute numbers equalling the number of speci-

men from four catchings with Ekman's sampler, and relative values were put in. These relative values were calculated by the following method.

The sum of specimen of the given taxon from all samples caught during the time from spring 1961 till winter 1962 at stations A, B and C was defined as 100, and then, in relation to that sum, the percentage of specimen of the given taxon, caught at the particular station, was calculated. The numbers so calculated resulted in most of the cases in fractions, and, with regard to more abundant forms, were smaller than 1. For this reason and also in order to simplify the calculations, all these numbers, representing per cent values were divided into classes along following patterns:

| Value | class | Value | class |
|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Below 0.5% | = 1 | from 31—40% | = 70 |
| from 0.5—1% | = 2 | „ 41—50% | = 90 |
| „ 1—3.5% | = 5 | „ 51—60% | = 110 |
| „ 3.6—6% | = 10 | „ 61—70% | = 130 |
| „ 7—9% | = 15 | „ 71—80% | = 150 |
| „ 10—20% | = 30 | „ 81—90% | = 170 |
| „ 21—30% | = 50 | „ 91—100% | = 190 |

The necessity of using, in the calculation of differences between the particular forms of fauna, relative per cent numbers may be illustrated by the example: Larvae of *Tendipes plumosus* amounted (in absolute numbers) to 940, larvae of *Chaoborus* sp. — to 2128 specimen. The maximal similarity (in the dendrite sense) of these forms could amount to 2128 minus 940 = 1188. On the other hand, two forms ecologically very different, *Sergentia coracina* and *Allochironomus crassiforceps*, were noticed in numbers of 26 and 15 specimen. Therefore, the maximum difference between them (also in the dendrite sense) could amount to 26 plus 15 = 41. Both these forms would found themselves, in the dendrite, closer to each other than *Tendipes* and *Chaoborus* larvae. This possibility cannot occur when relative numbers are used. Forms, ecologically different cannot meet in the dendrite near each other, and, vice versa, forms of similar habitat requirements will in the dendrite belong to one group.

According to mathematical principles, dendrite may be divided into n parts:

if $w_n > w_{n+1}$, where $w_2 = \frac{d_1}{d_2}$, $w_3 = \frac{d_2}{d_3}$..., $w_n = \frac{d_{n+1}}{d_n}$. (d_1, d_2, \dots etc = the length of sections connecting the particular components of the dendrite, from the longest to the shortest).

After this principle the dendrite of the fauna (Fig. 2) may be divided into 2, 5, 6, 8, 12, 14, 17 and 21 parts. From the ecological point of view, the most acceptable division is when the dendrite falls into the following 8 parts:

1. *Tendipes* f.l. *plumosus*, *Oligochaeta*, *Heleidae*, *Chaoborus* sp.
2. *Polypedilum* e.g. *nubeculosum*, *Microtendipes* e.g. *chloris*, *Tanytarsus* e.g. *mancus*, *Tendipes* f.l. *anthracinus*, *Glyptotendipes* e.g. *gripekoveni*, *Tanytarsus* e.g. *gregarius*, *Ablabesmyia* e.g. *monilis*, *Endochironomus* e.g. *tendens*, *Pelopia vilipennis*, *Bithynia tentaculata*, *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi*, *Trichopera*, *Caenis*.
3. *Sialis flavilatera* L.
4. *Procladius* Skuse
5. *Dreissena polymorpha* Pall.

6. *Asellus aquaticus* L.

7. *Allochironomus crassiforceps* Kieff.

8. *Sergentia coracina* Zett.

In the first part of the dendrite there are forms, which are characteristic for the profundal zone* of most of the investigated lakes (Rucewo Wlk., Dauby, Kocioł, Stęgwica, Tynwałdzkie, Łabędź, Witoszewskie). The common feature

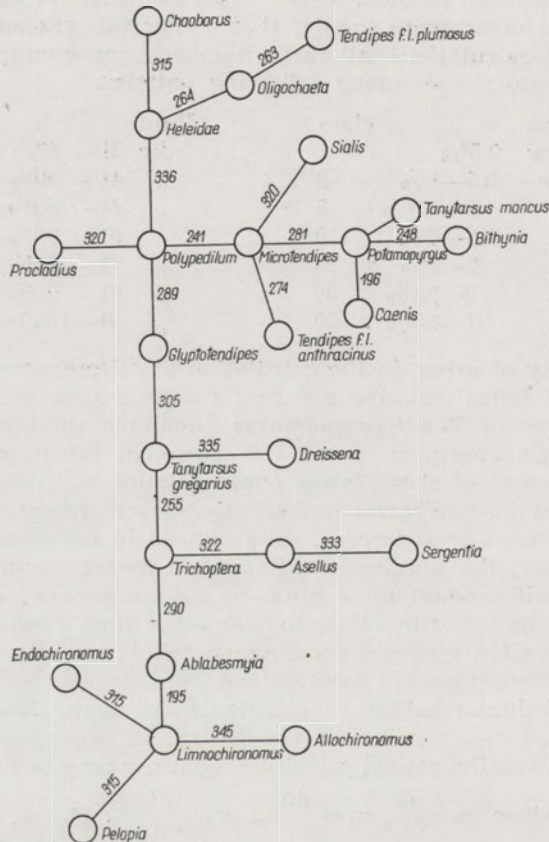


Fig. 2. Dendrite for particular forms of bottom fauna (cf. Table VI)

of these fauna forms is their relatively uniform appearance. All above mentioned forms (from first part of dendrite) were found in most of the samples, especially those, taken on stations A and B. The number of specimen of any component of this part of the dendrite, taken from one station, does not exceed 10% of all specimen of the given form. Only once, the larvae of *T. plumosus* appeared in a number amounting to 24.5% of the sum of specimen of that form. The group of bottom fauna forms, included in first part of the

* In some of the investigated lakes there is no "profundal" zone in the exact meaning of this word but, for the sake of simplifying matters, we shall continue to call, in this paper, "profundal" those parts of the lakes, which are represented by stations A and B.

dendrite is not very compact. *Chaoborus* sp. larvae differ relatively most distinctly from the remaining components of this dendrite part. This form would be even placed outside this group by applying the 12 parts division of the dendrite. This may be explained by the slightly different ecologic character of the *Chaoborus* sp. larvae. As known, these larvae are not typically bottom forms (WESENBERG — LUND 1943, BERG 1936 — after McDONALD 1956, SIKORA 1956). In their earlier development stages the larvae of *Chaoborus* sp. live as plankters and later they either live in a stratum of water next to the bottom, or they are only partly dwelling in mud. Besides this, they are able to carry out the vertical migrations towards the surface of water. (JONASSON 1961). It causes that they are less, than the remaining forms, dependent on unfavourable oxygen conditions, especially in case of oxygen microstratification which may occur in a lake (BRUNDIN 1951). Almost never *Chaoborus* sp. larvae were caught at stations C, whereas other forms of the discussed group appeared there, especially in summer, in relatively great numbers. Greatest numbers of *Chaoborus* sp. larvae were noticed in autumn, smallest — in summer. This is in accordance with KAJAK's (1961) observations concerning lakes of Tajty and Grajewko.

The larvae of *Tendipes* f.l. *plumosus* occurred in similar numbers at stations A (total — 347 specimen), B (279 specimen) and C (314 specimen). It does not mean that their distribution, in the particular seasons, was the same at all stations. In spring, summer and autumn, the distribution at stations A, B and C was more or less uniformed. Only in lake Tynwałdzkie a concentration of *T. plumosus* larvae near the edge of the reed belt has been observed.

In winter, concentrations of *T. plumosus* larvae were observed at deeper stations. At shallower stations (C) these larvae were not present at all, or only single specimen were noticed. This observations are in accordance with data supplied by LUNDBECK (1926), RZÓSKA (1935), ROMANISZYN (1950). No differences has been found in the distribution of older and younger larvae. It may be, probably, explained by the small differences in the depth of the particular stations, especially on those lakes with abundance of these forms.

The larvae of *Heleidae* appeared in much smaller numbers than the remaining forms, included in the dendrite part here discussed. Through all four seasons of the year at all stations only 64 *Heleidae* larvae were caught. They appeared at a lesser number of stations, but always together with the *Tendipes plumosus* larvae, *Chaoborus* sp., or *Oligochaeta*. *Heleidae* were represented mainly by the larvae of genus *Sphaeromias* and *Culicoides*. The *Heleidae* larvae are in Polish lakes, in general, present in small numbers, (e.g. Charzykówo Lake — ROMANISZYN 1950) and rather at small depths. In lake Kierskie (RZÓSKA 1935) they were found at a depth of 14 m. BRUNDIN (1949) found the larvae of genus *Sphaeromias*, in Swedish lakes, at a depth of up to 19 m (maximum at 5 m), but this concerns more oligotrophic lakes.

Oligochaeta. The numerical dynamics of specimen of this group, in the examined lakes, do not show any clear regularities. The minimum of *Oligochaeta* numbers was found in summer, the maximum — in the autumn. *Oligochaeta* were found at all examined lakes. Only in lake Jasne they were almost entirely absent (only 2 specimen were caught in summer, at station B).

In the second part of dendrite are all the forms which are peculiar for the littoral zone. About the littoral character of these fauna forms are giving evidence data supplied by ROMANISZYN (1950, 1953, 1958), TSHERNOWSKI (1949),

THIENEMANN (1951, 1954), LUNDBECK (1926), BRUNDIN (1949), SMOLEŃSKA (1963), LEPNIEWA (1950) et al. The majority of these forms has been caught exclusively at stations C, near the margin of reeds. Towards the limnetic zone of the lake, these forms were found in more abundant numbers only in lake Gardzień which, owing to its small depth, is actually fully littoral, and sometimes in lake Stęgwica (also of small depth, its bottom is overgrown with nenuphars). Some of these forms occurred also at station B, in lake Jasne, among "meadows" of *Fontinalis antipyretica*. In spring and winter, at stations A of lakes Witoszewo and Rucewo Wlk. two larvae of *Endochironomus e.g. tendens* were found, but this should be acknowledged as accidentally.

Within the second part of dendrite some forms are less closely connected with the remaining components. As such should be considered *Endochironomus e.g. tendens* and *Pelopia vilipennis*. A certain distinctness of *E. tendens* could be explained by a greater "phytophily" of this midge in comparison with the remaining forms (GIZIŃSKI 1958). Moreover, a certain influence on the mathematical aspect of the location *E. tendens* in the dendrite, had the above mentioned fact of finding these specimen at some stations A. *Pelopia vilipennis* differ from the remaining forms chiefly by the fact, that it appeared in greater numbers in one lake only (Urowiec), and more often at station B, than the other forms of this part of dendrite.

On the other hand there exist, in the discussed group of bottom fauna, certain forms which are especially closely connected with each other. Such very compact "subgroup" consists of: *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi*, larvae of *Tanytarsus e.g. mancus*, *Caenis macrura* and *C. horaria*. These forms have been most abundant at station C of lake Łabędź.

The larvae of *Limnochironomus e.g. tritonus* and *Ablabesmyia e.g. monilis* show also in the dendrite a significant proximity. This has been caused by the fact that both forms have demonstrated their maximum quantity at the same time and at the same station (spring, Urowiec, st. C). Also in the autumn, at stations A and C of lake Gardzień, these larvae demonstrated a similar numerosity. The bottom of the above mentioned stations was covered with submerged vegetation, so that in the samples there were found plants, as well as parts of bottom from the nearest proximity of these plants. Hence, in one sample, there might have been forms closer connected with vegetation (*Limnochironomus*) and also forms habitating rather on the bottom (*Ablabesmyia*).

It is worthwhile to discuss the fact of finding *Tendipes f.l. anthracinus* larvae in the second part of the dendrite, among forms of littoral character. The synonymous name of this form, "bathophilus", suggest that it is a depth — liking form. The majority of authors (ROMANISZYN 1950, THIENEMANN 1951, KAJAK 1953, BOHR and GIZIŃSKI 1960) noticed the appearance of *T. anthracinus* larvae at greater depths, but data of these authors concern lakes moderately eutrophic. The majority of *T. anthracinus* larvae, for this investigations, has been sampled in lake Jasne, which is not eutrophic, as is shown if only by the presence of the larvae of *Sergentia sp.* LUNDBECK (1936) stated that in the mesotrophic lake Mamry, the larvae of *Tendipes f.l. anthracinus* appeared mainly at a depth of 13 m, whereas the *Sergentia* larvae habitated most numerously at the maximal depth of 40 m. In lake Jasne, being half deep as Mamry Lake, *T. anthracinus* larvae has been caught mainly in the littoral. It seems that in relatively shallow lakes, being nearer meso — than eutrophy, the littoral is the right habitat of the *Tendipes anthracinus* larvae.

The first and second part of the dendrite are connected through the larvae of *Polypedilum* e.g. *nubeculosum*. It is the proper form of sublittoral and littoral, but from the other hand, its way of feeding is similar to those of the profundal (KONSTANTINOV 1958). Thus, a conclusion may be drawn, the character of these larvae enables to treat them as a joining link between both the "littoral" and "profundal" parts of the dendrite.

The remaining parts (3—8) of the dendrite include the forms which differ ecologically from these belonging to the first and second part of the dendrite as well as among themselves.

Sialis lutaria (*flavilatera*) L. The larvae of this species were found mainly at station C of lake Gardzień, Jasne and Urowiec. The specific character of their appearance and their numerosity might be explained by the fact that *Sialis lutaria* lead, especially during their first larval stages, a very active and rapacious life. In search for food, they change often places, and thus do not show such a strict connection with the substratum, as other littoral and sublittoral forms (MIKULSKI 1951).

Procladius SKUSE. These larvae show a relatively small difference (in the dendrite sense) in relation to forms being in the second part of the dendrite. The *Procladius* SKUSE larvae were noticed mostly at stations C, but more frequent than any form of the second dendrite part, were also found at stations B. The larvae of *Procladius*, despite their ubiquitous occurrence, are considered to be sublittoral forms. In less eutrophized lakes they were noticed by many authors as an essential components of the profundal fauna (ROMANISZYN 1950, THIENEMANN 1951, DUNN 1961, MIKULSKI and GIZIŃSKI 1961). The larvae of *Procladius* sp. could be therefore considered, from the ecological point of view, as a certain intermediate link between profundal and littoral forms. In the investigated lakes, these larvae show a closer similarity to the littoral forms, because most of the lakes are eutrophic basins.

Dreissena polymorpha PALL. In samples considered at comparing calculations (Tab. II—V), *Dreissena* appeared only at st. C of lake Kocioł. Besides, it was noticed in lake Łabędź, at one supplementary station. In lake Kocioł, at station C, *Dreissena* appeared in relatively loose concentrations so that Ekman sampler met sometimes whole groups of these molluscs and sometimes caught none. Samples taken from *Dreissena* swarms with Ekman's sampler should not be considered as strictly quantitative, because the number of the molluscs caught in the particular samples might vary and also depend in a great degree on accidents. Any clear regularities in the mutual quantitative relations of other forms to the appearance of *Dreissena* have not been found. This fact decided about location of *Dreissena* in a distinct, separate part of the dendrite.

Asellus aquaticus L. is generally considered as a typically littoral form. Its distinctness in the dendrite arrangement may be only explained by the fact, that the greatest numbers on *Asellus* were found at station B in lake Jasne which differs in many respects from the remaining lakes. Moreover, among *Fontinalis antipyretica* meadows, where *Asellus* was most abundant other forms appeared in very small numbers only. It is significant that in similar samples, caught in lake Witoszewskie containing also *Fontinalis*, *Asellus aquaticus* specimen were either entirely absent or appeared in relatively small numbers. May be that here play a part certain microelements not yet defined.

Allochironomus crassiforceps KIEFF. From all among the forms considered at comparing calculations larvae of this species are one of the least abundant

Table I

Description of the lakes investigated

| No. | Lake | Area, ha | Max. length, m | Max. breadth, m | Depth and character of bottom deposits at station: | | | The most abundant vascular plants | The lake is surrounded with |
|-----|--------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| | | | | | A | B | C | | |
| 1 | Stęgwica | 47.5 | 2,265 | 290 | 1.30 m — Gelatinous brown und | 1.10 m — Similar character as on station A | 1 m — Plenty of undecayed plant remains | <i>Phragmites communis</i> , <i>Nymphaea alba</i> , <i>Nuphar luteum</i> | Close ring of mixed forests |
| 1 | Gardzień | 85.5 | 4,175 | 350 | 0.80 m — Gelatinous, grey mud. Tufts of submerged vegetation | 0.70 — 0.80 m — Similarly to station A | 0.50 m — Similarly to station A, more undecayed organic remains | <i>Phragmites communis</i> , <i>Carex sp.</i> , <i>Ceratophyllum sp.</i> , <i>Elodea canadensis</i> | as above |
| 3 | Jasne | 11.2 | 450 | 320 | 20 m — Dark grey mud | 20 m — „Meadow” of <i>Fontinalis antipyretica</i> | 2 m — Sand, gravel, stones. Abundant allochthonic remains | The lack of emergent plants. On shores — <i>Juncus</i> , <i>Carex</i> , <i>Sphagnum</i> . „Meadows” of <i>Fontinalis antipyretica</i> . | Pine — and mixed forests. Southern shore — clearing |
| 4 | Urowiec | 24.2 | 700 | 310 | 13 m — Grey-brown gelatinous mud | 6 m — Mud and sand | 2 m — Sandy bottom, few <i>Elodea canadensis</i> | <i>Phragmites communis</i> , <i>Elodea canadensis</i> , <i>Ceratophyllum sp.</i> | Close ring of mixed — and pine forests |
| 5 | Witoszewskie | 78 | 1,500 | 750 | 8 m — Thin layer (20 cm?) of grey-brown mud | 5 m — Similarly to st. A. Tufts of <i>Fontinalis</i> | 1.5 m — Sandy, hard bottom with few <i>Elodea</i> and <i>Myriophyllum sp.</i> | <i>Phragmites communis</i> , <i>Schoenoplectus lacustris</i> , <i>Ceratophyllum</i> , <i>Myriophyllum sp.</i> | as above |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| 6 | Rucewo Wielkie | 225 | 1,800 | 1700 | 3 m — Grey- brown gelatinous mud | 3 m — Similarly to st. A | 2 m — Similar to st. A and B, plenty of decaying organic remains | <i>Phragmites communis</i> , <i>Typha angustifolia</i> , <i>Equisetum limosum</i> , <i>Acorus calamus</i> | Meadows, pasture — grounds, settlement, forest, cultivated fields |
| 7 | Dauby | 82 | 2,250 | 500 | 3.20 m — as above | 2.40 m — Mud of similar character, with addition of shell remains | 2 m — Mud, plenty of decaying allo — and autochthonic plant remains | <i>Phragmites communis</i> , <i>Typha angustifolia</i> , <i>Nuphar luteum</i> | Mixed and pine forests, meadows |
| 8 | Kociol | 85.5 | 1,200 | 800 | 6 m — Black- grey mud, typic „gyttja” | 6 m — Similar as on station A | 2 m — Sand, mud, shells, clumps of <i>Dreissena</i> | <i>Phragmites communis</i> , <i>Typha latifolia</i> , <i>Schlotheimia lacustris</i> , Characeae, <i>Fontinalis</i> | Meadows, forest, settlement |
| 9 | Tynwaldzkie | 29,9 | 1,060 | 550 | 2.80 m — Gelatinous, brown- grey mud | 2.50 m — Similar as on station A | 1.80 m — Plenty of decaying autochthonic plant remains | <i>Phragmites communis</i> , <i>Myriophyllum</i> sp., <i>Ceratophyllum</i> sp. | Meadows, pasture grounds, cultivated fields |
| 10 | Łabędź | 320 | 3,900 | 1,900 | 7 m — as above | 7 m — as above | 1.20 m — Fine sand, many shells, especially of <i>Potamopyrgus jenkinsi</i> | <i>Phragmites communis</i> , <i>Potamogeton perfoliatus</i> , <i>Myriophyllum</i> sp. | as above |

Numbers and frequency of the bottom
 Note: Upper numerals indicate numbers of individuals in 4 Ekman

| Taxa | Lakes Stations | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----|---|----------|----|----|-------|-----|----|---------|----|-----|
| | Stęgwica | | | Gardzień | | | Jasne | | | Urowiec | | |
| | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C |
| 1. <i>Ablabesmyia e. g. monilis</i> L. | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 70 |
| 2. <i>Pelopia vilipennis</i> Kieff. | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | 30 |
| 3. <i>Procladius</i> Skuse | | | 1 | 9 | 6 | 7 | | | | | 2 | |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | 2 | |
| 4. <i>Endochironomus e. g. tendens</i> Fabr. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. <i>Glyptotendipes e. g. gripekoveni</i> Kieff. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. <i>Tendipes f. l. plumosus</i> L. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. <i>Tendipes f. l. anthracinus</i> Zett. | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | |
| 8. <i>Limnochironomus tritonus</i> Kieff. | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 90 |
| 9. <i>Microtendipes e. g. chloris</i> Meig. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. <i>Polypedilum e. g. nubeculosum</i> Meig | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 11. <i>Sergentia coracina</i> Zett. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. <i>Allochironomus crassiforceps</i> Kieff. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. <i>Tanytarsus e. g. gregarius</i> Kieff. | | | | 11 | 8 | 10 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 30 | 30 | 30 | | | | | | |
| 14. <i>Tanytarsus e. g. mancus</i> Walk. | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 15. <i>Heleidae</i> | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. <i>Chaoboridae</i> | 3 | 108 | 3 | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 |
| | 1 | 10 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 17. <i>Sialis lutaria</i> L. | | | | | | 7 | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | 15 | | | 5 | | | |
| 18. <i>Trichoptera</i> | | | | 15 | 10 | | | 3 | 4 | | | 16 |
| | | | | 30 | 30 | | | 10 | 10 | | | 30 |
| 19. <i>Caenis (moesta</i> Bengt. et horaria L.) | | | | | | 2 | | 147 | 8 | | | 5 |
| | | | | | | 2 | | 70 | 5 | | | 5 |
| 20. <i>Asellus aquaticus</i> L. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. <i>Dreissena polymorpha</i> Pall. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22. <i>Potamopyrgus jenkinsi</i> Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23. <i>Bithynia tentaculata</i> L. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24. <i>Oligochaeta</i> | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 23 |
| | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 4 |
| Total, absolute numbers | 3 | 148 | 4 | 38 | 26 | 26 | — | 150 | 21 | — | 31 | 60 |
| Total, relative numbers | 1 | 42 | 2 | 68 | 66 | 52 | — | 80 | 55 | — | 63 | 227 |

Table II

fauna in investigated lakes, in Spring
dredges. Lower numerals indicate relative numbers (see page 47)

| Wito- szewskie | | | Rucewo Wlk. | | | Dauby | | | Kocioł | | | Tynwał- dzkie | | | Łabędź | | | Total abso- lute num- bers | Total rela- tive num- bers |
|-------------------|---|----|----------------|----|----|-------|----|-----|--------|----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|--------|----|-----|--|--|
| A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | 100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 7 | 90 |
| | | | | | 6 | | | 1 | | | 3 | | 4 | 27 | | 1 | | 67 | 65 |
| | | | | | 5 | | | 1 | | | 5 | | 5 | 30 | | 1 | | 2 | 4 |
| 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 25 |
| 2 | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | 10 | 67 |
| | | | | | 3 | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | 10 | 27 |
| 5 | | | 3 | 7 | | 2 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 3 | | 67 | 27 |
| 2 | | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 22 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 95 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 40 | 35 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 35 | | 2 | | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 30 | | | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | 90 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 6 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 21 | 80 |
| | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | 1 | | | | 599 | 67 |
| 5 | | | 5 | 5 | | 20 | 48 | 107 | 53 | 5 | 90 | 78 | 20 | 35 | 18 | | | 8 | 20 |
| 1 | | | 1 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 5 | | 10 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | | 49 | 115 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 |
| | | | 35 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 199 | 99 |
| | | | 15 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 | 70 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 60 | 70 | | | | | | 60 | 70 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 659 | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 659 | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 15 |
| 1 | | 6 | 7 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | | 3 | 15 | 9 | | 13 | 21 | 6 | 2 | 13 | 132 | 15 |
| 1 | | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | 2 | 5 | 5 | | 10 | 5 | 1 | | 5 | 68 | 68 |
| 12 | — | 43 | 12 | 19 | 15 | 22 | 57 | 15 | 117 | 71 | 78 | 90 | 110 | 114 | 42 | 26 | 677 | 1997 | 68 |
| 6 | — | 27 | 12 | 10 | 24 | 3 | 13 | 17 | 19 | 16 | 102 | 10 | 36 | 89 | 11 | 7 | 56 | 1114 | 68 |

Table III

— in Summer

| Wito- szewskie | | | Rucewo Wlk. | | | Dauby | | | Kocioł | | | Tynwał- dzkie | | | Łabędź | | | Total absol- ute num- bers | Total rela- tive num- bers |
|-------------------|---|----|----------------|----|----|-------|----|---|--------|----|-----|------------------|----|----|--------|---|-----|--|--|
| A | B | C | A | B | C | Y | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | 15 | 70 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | 3 | 40 |
| | | | | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 13 | 16 |
| | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 30 |
| | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 70 |
| | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 10 |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 31 |
| | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 85 | 40 |
| 2 | 1 | | 6 | 6 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 4 | 41 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 31 |
| | | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 55 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 15 |
| | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 30 |
| | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 14 |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 7 | | | 2 | 15 | 23 |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | 2 | 15 | 170 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 30 |
| | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | 10 | 32 |
| | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | 220 | 51 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 15 | 26 | | 17 | 23 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | 51 | 115 |
| | | | | | | 2 | 5 | | 2 | 5 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 51 | 25 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 106 | 55 |
| | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 | 110 |
| | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 | 110 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 | 110 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 513 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 55 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 83 |
| 3 | | | 16 | 11 | 12 | | | | 6 | 2 | | 14 | 17 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | | | 5 | 1 | 1 | | | | 5 | 1 | | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 83 |
| 8 | 3 | 54 | 25 | 10 | 6 | 16 | 27 | 1 | 23 | 26 | 99 | 31 | 17 | 54 | 8 | 6 | 526 | 1323 | 38 |
| 3 | 2 | 70 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 141 | 11 | 9 | 20 | 8 | 3 | 51 | 1012 | |

Data as in table II

| Taxa | Lakes Stations | | | Stęgwica | | | Gardzień | | | Jasne | | | Urowiec | | |
|---|----------------|-----|----|----------|----|-----|----------|----|-----|-------|----|-----|---------|---|--|
| | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | | | |
| 1. <i>Ablabesmyvia e. g. monilis</i> L. | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | | 10 | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 2. <i>Pelopia vilipennis</i> Kieff. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 3. <i>Procladius</i> Skuse | 14 | 14 | 23 | 27 | 26 | 11 | | | | 7 | | | | | |
| | 10 | 10 | 15 | 30 | 15 | 10 | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| 4. <i>Endochironomus e. g. tendens</i> Fabr. | | | | 5 | 2 | 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 5 | 70 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. <i>Glyptotendipes e. g. gripekoveni</i> Kieff. | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. <i>Tendipes f. l. plumosus</i> L. | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 7. <i>Tendipes f. l. anthracinus</i> Zett. | | | | | | | | | | 57 | | 57 | 12 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 90 | | 15 | | | |
| 8. <i>Limnochironomus tritonus</i> Kieff. | | | | 4 | 8 | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 15 | 30 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. <i>Microtendipes e. g. chloris</i> Meig. | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | 3 | | 8 | | | |
| | | | 5 | | | 5 | | | | 10 | | 30 | | | |
| 10. <i>Polypedilum e. g. nubeculosum</i> Meig. | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. <i>Sergentia coracina</i> Zett. | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 12. <i>Allochironomus crassiforceps</i> Kieff. | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. <i>Tanytarsus e. g. gregarius</i> Kieff. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. <i>Tanytarsus e. g. mancus</i> Walk. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. <i>Heleidae</i> | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. <i>Chaoboridae</i> | 117 | 93 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 291 | | | |
| | 10 | 10 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 30 | | | |
| 17. <i>Sialis lutaria</i> L. | | | | | | 4 | | | | 2 | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | 10 | | | | 5 | | | 5 | | |
| 18. <i>Trichoptera</i> | | | 2 | 4 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 5 | 15 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. <i>Caenis (moesta Bengt. et horaria</i> L.) | | | 3 | | | 4 | | | | | | | 5 | | |
| | | | 15 | | | 30 | | | | | | | 30 | | |
| 20. <i>Asellus aquaticus</i> L. | | | | | | 3 | | | 19 | | | | 2 | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | 10 | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 21. <i>Dreissena polymorpha</i> Pall. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22. <i>Potamopyrgus jenkinsi</i> Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23. <i>Bithynia tentaculata</i> L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 24. <i>Oligochaeta</i> | | 1 | 3 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total, absolute numbers | 132 | 109 | 38 | 46 | 40 | 94 | 1 | 21 | 69 | 291 | 21 | 13 | | | |
| Total, relative numbers | 25 | 22 | 75 | 82 | 55 | 185 | 1 | 20 | 110 | 30 | 50 | 48 | | | |

Table IV

— in Autumn

| Witoszewske | | | Rucewo Wlk* | | | Dauby | | | Kocioł | | | Tynwałdzkie | | | Łabędź | | | Total absolute numbers | Total relative numbers |
|-------------|----|----|-------------|---|---|-------|----|----|--------|-----|----|-------------|-----|-----|--------|----|------|------------------------|------------------------|
| A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 25 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | 2 | 5 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 144 | 120 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | 2 | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 49 | 115 |
| | | 10 | | | | | | 9 | | | 12 | | | | | | 1 | 31 | 125 |
| | | 30 | | | | | | 30 | | | 50 | | | 7 | | | 5 | 482 | 109 |
| 7 | | | | | | 24 | 17 | 3 | 18 | 22 | | 83 | 52 | 230 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 69 | 105 |
| 2 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 5 | | 15 | 10 | 50 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 65 |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 34 | 110 |
| | | 5 | | | | | | 3 | | | 1 | | | 4 | | | 5 | 100 | 90 |
| | | | | | | | | 10 | | | 5 | | | 15 | | | 12 | 30 | 1 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 32 | 2 | | 32 | 30 | 1 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30 | 2 | | 30 | 30 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | 3 |
| | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | 1 | 13 | 45 |
| | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | 5 | 45 | 45 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | 600 | 611 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | 190 | 196 |
| | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | | | 8 | 20 | 70 |
| | 5 | | | | | | 5 | | 5 | 5 | | | 5 | 10 | | | 30 | 20 | 70 |
| 4 | 2 | | | | | 62 | 52 | | 87 | 83 | | 35 | 57 | 2 | 12 | 4 | | 908 | 100 |
| 1 | 1 | | | | | 5 | 5 | | 10 | 10 | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 40 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | 33 | 185 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 110 | 33 | 185 |
| | | 5 | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 32 | 32 |
| | | 5 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | 11 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3887 | 3887 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 130 | 130 |
| | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| | | 5 | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 30 |
| 1 | 7 | | | | | 9 | 3 | | 2 | 3 | 5 | 25 | 36 | 41 | | 4 | 35 | 177 | 69 |
| 1 | 5 | | | | | 5 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 15 | | 2 | 10 | 177 | 69 |
| 12 | 11 | 18 | | | | 95 | 75 | 26 | 109 | 110 | 50 | 145 | 132 | 319 | 28 | 20 | 4607 | 6652 | |
| 4 | 16 | 50 | | | | 15 | 19 | 75 | 109 | 110 | 21 | 122 | 32 | 35 | 151 | 14 | 10 | 556 | 1845 |

* No samples were taken

Data as in table II

| Lakes Stations | Stęgwica | | | Gardzień | | | Jasne | | | Urowiec | | |
|---|----------|----|-----|----------|----|----|-------|----|----|---------|----|----|
| | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C |
| 1. <i>Ablabesmyia e.g. monilis</i> L. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. <i>Pelopia vilipennis</i> Kieff. | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 3. <i>Procladius</i> Skuse | 9 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 7 | | | 2 | | | |
| 4. <i>Endochironomus e.g. tendens</i> Fabr. | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| 5. <i>Glyptotendipes e.g. gripekoveni</i> Kieff | | | 1 | | | 5 | | | | | | 1 |
| 6. <i>Tendipes f.l. plumosus</i> L. | | 1 | | 17 | | 15 | | | | | | 5 |
| 7. <i>Tendipes f.l. anthracinus</i> Zett. | | | | | | | | | 15 | 1 | 4 | |
| 8. <i>Limnochironomus tritonus</i> Kieff. | | | | | 1 | | | | 15 | | 2 | 5 |
| 9. <i>Microtendipes e.g. chlori</i> , Meig. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4 |
| 10. <i>Polypedilum nubeculosum</i> Meig. | | | 1 | 48 | 8 | 13 | | | | | | 4 |
| 11. <i>Sergentia coracina</i> Zett. | | | 1 | 30 | 5 | 10 | | | 2 | | | 5 |
| 12. <i>Allochironomus crassiforceps</i> Kieff. | | | 12 | | | | | | 15 | | | |
| 13. <i>Tanytarsus e.g. gregarius</i> Kieff. | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 14. <i>Tanytarsus e.g. mancus</i> Walk. | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 15. <i>Heleidae</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 16. <i>Chaoboridae</i> | 85 | 27 | | 5 | | | 5 | | | | 22 | |
| 17. <i>Sialis lutaria</i> L. | 10 | 5 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 5 | 4 |
| 18. <i>Trichoptera</i> | | 4 | | | 1 | 4 | | | 5 | | 10 | 10 |
| 19. <i>Caenis (moesta Bengt. et horaria L.)</i> | | 1 | | 10 | | 10 | | | 2 | | | |
| 20. <i>Asellus aquaticus</i> L. | | 5 | | | | | | | 5 | | | |
| 21. <i>Dreissena polymorpha</i> Pall. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 22. <i>Potamopyrgus jenkinsi</i> Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23. <i>Bithynia tentaculata</i> L. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24. <i>Oligochaeta</i> | 1 | 3 | 7 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Total, absolute numbers | 95 | 43 | 31 | 76 | 13 | 36 | 7 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 5 | 15 |
| Total, relative numbers | 16 | 23 | 177 | 58 | 17 | 51 | 16 | 15 | 27 | 7 | 15 | 46 |

Table V

— in Winter

| Witosze- wskie | | | Rucewo Wlk. | | | Dauby | | | Kocioł | | | Tynwałdz- kie | | | Łabędź | | | Total absolu- te num- bers | Total rela- tive num- bers |
|-------------------|----|-----|----------------|----|----|-------|----|----|--------|----|----|------------------|-----|----|--------|----|------|--|--|
| A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 60 |
| | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 | 2 | 7 | 1 | | 2 | | | 57 | 50 |
| | | | 1 | 22 | 1 | | | 1 | | 5 | 2 | 5 | 1 | | 2 | | | 23 | 34 |
| 1 | | | 21 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 34 |
| 2 | | | 30 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 55 |
| | | | | | 1 | | | 5 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 5 | | | 15 | | 5 | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 16 | 4 | | 12 | 8 | 1 | 10 | 23 | 3 | 15 | 9 | | 94 | 79 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 306 | 88 |
| 5 | | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | | 30 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | 24 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 12 | 18 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | 30 | 55 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | 17 | 99 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | 15 | 71 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 150 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | 11 | 40 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | 8 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | 5 | 15 |
| | | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 13 | 50 |
| | | | 5 | | | 5 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | 5 | | | | |
| 24 | 7 | | | | | 61 | 26 | | 49 | 31 | | 26 | 24 | | 1 | 8 | | 401 | 75 |
| 5 | | 1 | | | | 10 | 5 | | 10 | 10 | | 5 | 5 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 20 | 55 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 9 | 35 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | 5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 15 |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| | 5 | 6 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 15 | | | | 57 | 38 |
| | 5 | 5 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 1300 | 1300 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 31 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 110 |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | |
| 2 | 7 | | 45 | 11 | 17 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 15 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 2 | 171 | 77 |
| 1 | | 5 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 1 | |
| 44 | 22 | 31 | 60 | 21 | 20 | 76 | 53 | 25 | 70 | 45 | 42 | 130 | 126 | 40 | 7 | 31 | 1369 | 2603 | |
| 15 | 22 | 100 | 28 | 9 | 12 | 17 | 16 | 89 | 27 | 14 | 76 | 47 | 35 | 42 | 4 | 15 | 122 | | 1158 |

"Dendritic differences" between particular forms

| | <i>Ablabesmyia e.g. monilis</i> L. | <i>Pelopia vilipennis</i> Kieff. | <i>Procladius</i> Skuse | <i>Endochironomus e.g. tendens</i> Fabr. | <i>Glyptotendipes e.g. gripekoveni</i> Kieff | <i>Tendipes f. l. plumosus</i> L. | <i>Tendipes f. l. anthracinus</i> Zett. | <i>Limnochironomus tritomus</i> Kieff. |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <i>Ablabesmyia e.g. monilis</i> L. | 0 | 330 | 402 | 358 | 390 | 446 | 364 | 195 |
| <i>Pelopia vilipennis</i> Kieff. | | 0 | 420 | 358 | 400 | 442 | 354 | 315 |
| <i>Procladius</i> Skuse | | | 0 | 424 | 376 | 414 | 428 | 329 |
| <i>Endochironomus e.g. tendens</i> Fabr. | | | | 0 | 398 | 464 | 408 | 313 |
| <i>Glyptotendipes e.g. gripekoveni</i> Kieff. | | | | | 0 | 386 | 404 | 335 |
| <i>Tendipes f. l. plumosus</i> L. | | | | | | 0 | 438 | 429 |
| <i>Tendipes f. l. anthracinus</i> Zett. | | | | | | | 0 | 369 |
| <i>Limnochironomus tritomus</i> Kieff. | | | | | | | | 0 |
| <i>Microtendipes e.g. chloris</i> Meig. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypedilum e.g. nubeculosum</i> Meig. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Sergentia coracina</i> Zett. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Allochironomus crassiforceps</i> Kieff. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Tanytarsus e.g. gregarius</i> Kiweff. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Tanytarsus e.g. mancus</i> Walk. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Heleidae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chaoboridae</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Sialis lutaria</i> L. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Trichoptera</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Caenis (moesta Bengt. et horaria</i> L.) | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Asellus aquaticus</i> L. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Dreissena polymorpha</i> Pall. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamopyrgus jenkinsi</i> Smith | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Bithynia tentaculata</i> L. | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Oligochaeta</i> | | | | | | | | |

of bottom fauna (to dendrite, Fig. 2)

Table VI

| <i>Microtendipes</i> e.g. <i>chloris</i> Meig. | <i>Polypedilum</i> e.g. <i>nubeculosum</i> Meig. | <i>Sergentia</i> <i>coracina</i> Zett. | <i>Allochironomus</i> <i>crassiforceps</i> Kieff. | <i>Tanytarsus</i> e.g. <i>gregarius</i> Kieff. | <i>Tanytarsus</i> e.g. <i>mancus</i> Walk. | <i>Heleidae</i> | <i>Chaoboridae</i> | <i>Sialis</i> <i>lutaria</i> L. | <i>Trichoptera</i> | <i>Caenis</i> (<i>moesta</i> Bengt. et <i>horaria</i> L.) | <i>Asellus</i> <i>aquaticus</i> L. | <i>Dreissena</i> <i>polymorpha</i> Pall. | <i>Potamopyrgus</i> <i>jenkinsi</i> Smith | <i>Bithynia</i> <i>tentaculata</i> L. | <i>Oligochaeta</i> |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 380 | 373 | 365 | 390 | 365 | 411 | 425 | 465 | 360 | 290 | 395 | 364 | 380 | 401 | 385 | 429 |
| 370 | 375 | 385 | 390 | 475 | 411 | 405 | 461 | 370 | 350 | 405 | 367 | 400 | 401 | 325 | 391 |
| 392 | 320 | 437 | 406 | 387 | 473 | 367 | 395 | 378 | 346 | 397 | 426 | 436 | 443 | 449 | 343 |
| 408 | 331 | 413 | 418 | 393 | 439 | 449 | 487 | 358 | 378 | 349 | 368 | 428 | 429 | 363 | 461 |
| 300 | 289 | 405 | 370 | 305 | 398 | 385 | 485 | 340 | 340 | 295 | 370 | 360 | 409 | 355 | 363 |
| 410 | 357 | 445 | 450 | 423 | 429 | 303 | 329 | 450 | 460 | 459 | 456 | 456 | 489 | 451 | 263 |
| 274 | 399 | 379 | 384 | 359 | 405 | 419 | 455 | 339 | 384 | 409 | 392 | 394 | 395 | 399 | 439 |
| 355 | 348 | 370 | 345 | 350 | 380 | 390 | 450 | 365 | 285 | 370 | 339 | 345 | 376 | 370 | 404 |
| 0 | 241 | 385 | 370 | 355 | 318 | 345 | 463 | 320 | 340 | 335 | 380 | 390 | 281 | 315 | 371 |
| | 0 | 400 | 401 | 358 | 358 | 340 | 436 | 360 | 341 | 377 | 391 | 415 | 322 | 364 | 348 |
| | | 0 | 385 | 370 | 406 | 420 | 426 | 385 | 385 | 410 | 333 | 395 | 396 | 387 | 440 |
| | | | 0 | 345 | 399 | 425 | 467 | 390 | 399 | 585 | 406 | 370 | 401 | 405 | 429 |
| | | | | 0 | 372 | 380 | 450 | 355 | 255 | 370 | 377 | 335 | 476 | 370 | 396 |
| | | | | | 0 | 374 | 488 | 431 | 405 | 202 | 427 | 399 | 138 | 292 | 422 |
| | | | | | | 0 | 315 | 405 | 425 | 370 | 429 | 415 | 374 | 410 | 264 |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 485 | 475 | 488 | 483 | 479 | 480 | 484 | 354 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | 320 | 385 | 338 | 420 | 419 | 375 | 435 |
| | | | | | | | | | 0 | 375 | 322 | 410 | 409 | 375 | 423 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 393 | 415 | 196 | 390 | 416 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 416 | 417 | 383 | 417 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 411 | 385 | 420 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 284 | 424 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 428 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |

ones. They show in the dendrite the greatest differences in relation to the remaining forms. ROMANISZYN (1958) describes this species as living among the vegetation of ponds and lakes. HUMPHRIES (1938 — after THIENEMANN 1951) classifies *A. crassiforceps* to the most important among *Tendipedidae* of the Gr. Plöner See, and MIKULSKI (1961) noticed the presence of this species in the half — stagnant habitats of the river Wisła (Vistula). It is, however, a species which is rather uncommon and not as ubiquitous as the other forms of bottom fauna here discussed. In the samples taken from the investigated lakes the appearance of *Allochironomus* larvae proved very irregular. No catches of these larvae were made in spring and summer. They were most abundant in lake Stegwica, in the autumn, at station C. The appearance of *Allochironomus* sp. larvae does not show any similarity with the appearance of any other forms. For this reason, the larvae of *Allochironomus crassiforceps* form a separate part of the dendrite, far away from the remaining parts of it.

Sergentia e.g. *coracina* ZETT. This form, considered to be indicatory in the typology of lakes (DECKSBACH 1929), was found only in samples of lake Jasne. The fact that *Sergentia*, the only typically mesotrophic form among all other forms caught, represents in the dendrite a separate unit clearly separated from the remaining parts of the dendrite, is quite natural and explained by its ecological specificity (TARWID 1939, ROMANISZYN 1950 and 1958, WULKER 1961). The larvae of *Sergentia* were the almost exclusive inhabitants of the deeper, uncovered with *Fontinalis*, bottom parts of lake Jasne. At station A they were noticed only in winter and this in small numbers. During the remaining seasons of the year, *Sergentia coracina* larvae were noticed at lesser depths, mostly together with *Asellus aquaticus*. In the dendrite *Sergentia* larvae show the least difference just in relation to *Asellus*. It is worthwhile to draw our attention to the following regularity: In the particular samples, which were especially rich in the *Sergentia* larvae, not many *Asellus* have been found, and, vice versa, in samples in which *Asellus* was represented most abundantly, no larvae of *Sergentia* was found. It might be, therefore, assumed that these forms have different habitat requirements, although both were found at the same station. *Asellus aquaticus* lives on the tufts of *Fontinalis*, whereas *Sergentia coracina* larvae live in the mud between those tufts.

4. SUMMARY

Bottom fauna of the open water regions of ten lakes selected in Iława Lakeland was investigated. Among the forms, 24 more abundant and more frequent ones were submitted to mathematical and ecological analysis. For that purpose, the "method of dendrites" (FLOREK et al. 1951) was used.

It has been found, that taking into account the similarities of occurrence and the relative numbers of the different bottom fauna forms, the last may be divided on eight groups.

Oligochaeta, *Tendipes* f.l. *plumosus* L., *Heleidae* and *Chaoborus* sp. larvae consist the part of dendrite representing forms of rather profundal character.

The most numerous group is composed by the forms, which in the investigated lakes occur at the inner edge of the emergent plants belt, thus these forms are rather of littoral character. Among the bottom fauna forms, grouped in the second ("littoral") part of the dendrite, the larvae of *Polypedilum* e.g. *nubeculosum* WALK. show the greatest similarity to the profundal forms.

Remaining forms differ distinctly with their absolute and relative numbers. Their maxima of abundance were noted in the different seasons, at different lakes and stations. The ecological distinctness of these forms is confirmed by the fact that each from them builds a separate dendrite part.

Further, species and numbers analysis of the bottom fauna of particular lakes, its horizontal distribution and seasonal changes as well as the possibility of applying of these elements for classification of the lakes will be taken in consideration in the second part of this paper.

5. STRESZCZENIE

Zbadano faunę denną 10 jezior Pojezierza Iławskiego. Próby pobierano z partii śródjeziornych, do wewnętrznego skraju pasa roślin wynurzonych (do głębokości ok. 2 m).

Spośród form, wymienionych w liście zebranej fauny wybrano 24 najważniejsze pod względem frekwencji i liczebności. (Tab. II—V). Dokonano ich analizy, przy pomocy „metody dendrytów” (FLOREK i i. 1951). Stwierdzono, że na podstawie podobieństwa występowania i względnej liczebności zbiorów 24 form fauny dennej można podzielić na 8 grup.

Tendipes f.l. plumosus L., *Oligochaeta*, *Heleidae* i *Chaoborus sp.* tworzą część dendrytu, skupiającą formy raczej profundalowe.

Najliczniejszą grupę stanowią formy, które w badanych jeziorach występowały na skraju pasa roślinności wynurzonej, czyli gatunki raczej litoralowe. Spośród form, zgrupowanych w tej części dendrytu najbardziej zbliżone pod względem ekologicznym do form profundalowych były larwy *Polypedium e.g. nubeculosum* MEIG.

Pozostałe formy różniły się bardzo znacznie liczebnością bezwzględną i względną, maksimum występowania osiągały w różnym czasie, na różnych jeziorach i stanowiskach. Odrębność ekologiczną tych form znalazła potwierdzenie w fakcie, że każda z nich stanowi odrębną część dendrytu.

Analiza jakościowa i ilościowa, rozmieszczenie horyzontalne fauny w badanych jeziorach, zmiany sezonowe, jak również możliwość uwzględnienia tych elementów przy podziałach typologicznych jezior będą omawiane w następnej pracy.

6. REFERENCES

- BOHR, R., GIZIŃSKI, A. 1960. Wstępne studia hydrobiologiczne nad niektórymi elementami flory i fauny Brdy oraz jeziora Stoczek jako terenu przyszłego zbiornika zaporowego pod Koronowem. (Preliminary hydrobiological studies about some elements of the flora and fauna of the Brda River and Stoczek Lake as a territory of the future dam-reservoir near Koronowo). *Przyr. Pol. Zach.*, **4**, 47—67. (Engl. summ.).
- BRUNDIN, L. 1949. Chironomiden und andere Bodentiere der Südschwedischen Urgebirgsseen. *Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res., Drottning.*, **30**, 1—914.
- BRUNDIN, L. 1951. The relation of O₂—microstratification at the mud surface to the ecology of the profundal bottom fauna. *Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res., Drottning.*, **32**, 32—42.
- BRUNDIN, L. 1958. The bottom faunistic lake type system and its application to the southern hemisphere. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.*, **13**, 288—297.
- [ČERNOVSKIJ, A.] Черновский, А. 1949. Определитель личинок комаров семейства *Tendipedidae*. [Key to mosquito larvae of family *Tendipedidae*]. *Определители по Фауне СССР.*, **31**, p. 185. (Russian)
- DECKSBACH, N.K. 1929. Über verschieden Typenfolgen der Seen. *Arch. Hydrobiol.*, **20**, 65—80.
- DUNN, D.R. 1961. The Llyn Tegid (Lake Bala), Merionethshire. *J. Anim. Ecol.*, **30**, 267—281.
- FINDENEGG, I. 1955. Trophiezustand und Seetypen. *Schweiz. Z. Hydrol.*, **17**, 87—97.
- FLOREK, K., ŁUKASIEWICZ, J., PERKAL, J., STEINHAUS, H., ZUBRZYCKI, S. 1951. Taksonomia Wroclawska. Ogólna grupa zastosowań Państwowego Instytutu Matematycznego we Wrocławiu. (On Wrocław taxonomy). *Prz. antropol.*, **17**, 193—211. (Engl. summ.).
- GIZIŃSKI, A. 1958. Obserwacje nad zgrupowaniami fytofilnych larw *Tendipedidae*. [Observations on phytophilous groupings of *Tendipedidae* larvae. *Zesz. nauk. UMK, Nauki mat.-przyr.*, No. 2, Biologia, 3-31. (Polish)

- JONASSON, P., 1961. Population dynamics in *Chironomus anthracinus* Zett. in the profundal zone of Lake Esrom. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.*, **14**, 198—203.
- KAJAK, Z. 1953. *Tendipedidae* — Ochotkowate. In the article: Tarwid K. and all..., Fauna pokarmowa ryb w jeziorze Tajty. (The quantitative relation of fauna serving as feed for fish in Lake Tajty). *Rocz-i Nauk roln.*, Ser. D, 109—153. (Engl. summ.).
- KAJAK, Z. 1961. Bentos profundalny jezior Tajty i Grajewko. (Profundal benthic fauna in Lakes Tajty and Grajewko). *Ekol. pol.*, Ser. A, **9**, 343—353. (Engl. summ.).
- [KONSTANTINOV, A. S.] Константинов, А. С. 1958. Биология хирономид и их развитие. [Biology of chironomids and their development]. Saratov. (Russian).
- LANG, K. 1931. Faunistisch-Ökologische Untersuchungen in einigen seichten oligotrophen bzw. dystrophen Seen in Südschweden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Profundal-fauna. *Lund. Univ. Arsskr.*, N.F., Avd. 2, **27**, No. 18.
- [LEPNEVA, S. G.] Лепнева, С. Г. 1950. Жизнь в озерах. [Life in lakes]. In: V. N. Žadin (Ed.) *Žizň presnych vod SSSR*, **3**, 257—552. Moskva, Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR. (Russian).
- LENZ, F. 1925. Chironomiden und Seetypenlehre. *Naturwissenschaften*, **13**, 5—10.
- LUNDBECK, J. 1926. Die Bodentierwelt Norddeutscher Seen. *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl.* **7**, 1—473.
- MACDONALD, W. W. 1956. Observations on the biology of chaoborids and chironomids in Lake Victoria and on the feeding habits on the "elephant snout fish" (*Mormyrus kannume* Forsk.) *J. Anim. Ecol.*, **25**, 36—53.
- MIKULSKI, J. 1951. Sיעiarki (*Neuroptera* s.l.). *Fauna Ślodkowodna Polski*, **14**, p. 55. Warszawa, PWN. (Polish).
- MIKULSKI, J. 1961. Ecological studies upon bottom communities in the River Wisła (Vistula). *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.*, **14**, 372—375.
- MIKULSKI, J., GIZIŃSKI, A. 1961. Obserwacje nad fauną denną jeziora Wdzydze. (Bottom fauna of Wdzydze Lake). *Rocz-i Nauk Roln.*, Ser. D, **93**, 141—162. (Engl. summ.).
- NAUMANN, E. 1929. Einige neue Gesichtspunkte zur Systematik der Gewässertypen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Seetypen. *Arch. Hydrobiol.*, **20**, 191—193.
- PATALAS, K. 1954. Zespoły skorupiaków pelagicznych 28 jezior pomorskich. (Pelagic crustacean complexes of 28 Pommeranian Lakes). *Ekol. pol.*, **2**, 61—92. (Engl. summ.).
- ROMANISZYN, W. 1950. Sezonowe zmiany w jakościowym i ilościowym rozmieszczeniu chironomidów jeziora Charzykowo. (Seasonal variation in the qualitative and quantitative distribution of the chironomids-larvae in the Charzykowo-Lake). In: M. Stangenberg (Ed.) *Jezioro Charzykowo* [Lake-Charzykowo] Cz. 1, 99—157. Warszawa, PWRiL. (Engl. summ.).
- ROMANISZYN, W. 1953. Analiza ilościowa fauny ochotkowatych (*Tendipedidae*, *Diptera*) w strefie brzeżnej jeziora Charzykowo. (Quantitative analysis of the *Tendipedids* fauna (*Tendipedidae*, *Diptera*) in the littoral zone of Lake Charzykowo). *Pol. Pismo entomol.*, **23**, 1—51. (Engl. summ.).
- ROMANISZYN, W. 1958. Muchówki — *Diptera*. Ochotkowate — *Tendipedidae*. Larwy. [Diptera — *Tendipedidae*. Larvae.] *Klucze do oznaczania owadów Polskich*, cz. 28, z. 14a, p. 137, Warszawa, PWN. (Polish).
- RZÓSKA, J. 1935. Badania nad ekologią i rozmieszczeniem fauny brzeżnej dwu jezior polskich (Kierskie i Wigierskie). [Studies of ecology and distribution of the littoral fauna in two Polish Lakes (Kierskie and Wigierskie)]. *Pr. Kom. mat.-przyr.* Poznań, Ser. B, **6**, 1—151.
- SIKORA, A. 1961. Niektóre dane z ekologii *Chaoborinae*. [Some data on ecology of *Chaoborinae*]. *V Zjazd Hydrobiol. Pol.* Gdańsk 1961. Streszcz. ref., 61—62. (Polish).
- SMOLEŃSKA, E. 1963. Larwy ochotkowatych (*Tendipedidae*) wód Wielkopolski. (The larvae of *Tendipedidae* in waters of Great Poland). *Pr. Kom. biol.* Poznań, **26**, 1—61. (Engl. summ.).
- STANGENBERG, M. 1936. Szkic limnologiczny na tle stosunków hydrochemicznych Pojezierza Suwalskiego. (Limnologische Charakteristik der Seen des Suwałki-Gabiets auf Grund der hydrochemischen Untersuchungen). *Rozpr. Spraw. Inst. Bad. Lasów Państw.*, Ser. A., **19**, 7—85. (Polish and German).

- THIENEMANN, A. 1922. Die beiden Chironomus-Arten der Tiefenfauna der norddeutscher Seen. Ein hydrobiologisches Problem *Arch. Hydrobiol.*, **13**, 609—646.
- THIENEMANN, A. 1925. *Die Binnengewässer Mitteleuropas*. Eine limnologische Einführung. *Die Binnengewässer Mitteleuropas*, **1**, pp. 255. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart.
- THIENEMANN, A. 1951. Lunzer Chironomiden. *Arch. Hydrobiol.*, Suppl. **18**, 1—202.
- THIENEMANN, A. 1954. *Chironomus*. Leben, Verbreitung und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Chironomiden. *Die Binnengewässer Mitteleuropas*, **20**, p. 834. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart.
- TARWID, K. 1939. Étude sur la répartition des larves des Chironomides dans le profundal du lac de Wigry. *Arch. Hydrobiol. Ryb.*, **12**, 179—220.
- WESENBERG-LUND, C. 1943. *Biologie der Süßwasserinsekten*. Kopenhagen, Gyldendalske Boghandler.
- WISZNIEWSKI, J. 1953. Uwagi w sprawie typologii jezior polskich. (Remarques sur la typologie des lacs polonais). *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.*, **1**, 11—23. (French summ.).
- WÜLKER, W. 1961. Studien zur Morphologie, Biologie und Verbreitung der Gattung *Sergentia* Kieff. (Dipt., Chironomidae). *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl.* **25**, 307—331.

| | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-------|------|
| FOLSKIE ARCHIWUM HYDROBIOLOGII (Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.) | 14 (27) | 3 | 67—86 | 1967 |
|---|---------|---|-------|------|

A. GIZIŃSKI

BOTTOM FAUNA AS TYPOLOGICAL INDICATOR OF LAKES.
PART II. CLASSIFICATION OF LAKES IN THE IŁAWA LAKELAND

Dept. of Ecology and Conservation, Univ. of N. Copernicus in Toruń, Toruń, Sienkiewicza St. 30/32, Poland

ABSTRACT

The method of a dendrite arrangement of set was applied in investigations aiming towards the classification of lakes. It has been found that classification of lakes, based on depth and physico-chemical properties is similar to classification based on the taxonomic composition of the profundal fauna. The dependence of the faunistic conditions on depth and physico-chemical properties of the water becomes less distinct in proportion to our taking into consideration, besides the qualitative data, also seasonal changes, the horizontal distribution and the quantitative data.

CONTENTS

1. Introduction
2. Classification of the lakes based on abiotic factors
3. Classification of the lakes based on the taxonomic composition of the fauna
4. Classification of the lakes based on the taxonomic composition of bottom fauna and the seasonal changes
5. Classification of the lakes based on the differences between the taxonomic composition, seasonal changes and horizontal distribution of bottom fauna
6. Classification of the lakes based on the qualitative and quantitative relations of fauna
7. The position of the investigated lakes in the most frequently applied typological systems
8. Summary
9. Streszczenie
10. References

1. INTRODUCTION

The first part of this paper (GIZIŃSKI 1967) was concerned with the ecological character of bottom fauna of ten lakes. In that paper also the description of these lakes as well as the description of a field works methods is to be found.

The aim of the paper presented now is to examine a relation, in which the classification of lakes, based on morphometric and physico-chemical properties, is to a classification based on faunistic data, and also to what a degree quantitative conditions and the distribution of bottom fauna, taken here into consideration, had influenced the modification of the lakes classification based exclusively on specific composition of the benthos.

Lakes, as generally known, are classified into three basic types, according to the nutritive substances which they contain: oligo-, meso- and eutrophic lakes. On the other hand, according to the content of humic substances, lakes are classified into humus lakes (many humic substances, brown water) and lakes of colour-less water (little humic substances). Such classification was suggested by IVERSEN (1929—after HANSEN, 1962). There was a time when it was thought (NAUMAN 1917, 1918, 1920—after HANSEN, 1962) that humic lakes are always oligotrophic in type. Later however, JUDAY and BIRGE (1932) have found that humic lakes must not at all be oligotrophic. ABERG and ROHDE (1942) stated, that the terms oligo- eu- and dystrophy do not mean limited, closed units, but there may exist all possible transitions among them. WISZNIEWSKI (1953) in his typological system of Polish lakes, considers the directions of just these transitions.

GIEYSZTOR (1959) proved that between lakes belonging to two different types, might be placed a continuous series of lakes of intermediate features.

A further aim of this work was to find these intermediate stages with regard to the bottom fauna.

The method of dendrite set arrangement (FLCREK et al. 1951) used in the first part of this paper, has been applied now for typological analysis. In tables II, IV, V, VI and VII, on which the drawings of the dendrite are based, an additional column has been added in which the total sum of differences between the given lake and the remaining lakes is quoted. This sum enables to arrange the lakes in a certain sequence depending on the degree of differentiation of the individual lake in proportion to the remaining lakes.

2. CLASSIFICATION OF THE LAKES BASED ON ABIOTIC FACTORS (FIG. 1, DENDRITE 1, TAB. I AND II)

In order to classify the lakes at the basis of abiotic factors, following features of the investigated basins have been considered: depth, transparency, colour, pH, total hardness, alkalinity, non-carbonate hardness, content of iron, chlorides, ammonia, nitrites and nitrates.

The results of measurements regarding the content of oxygen dissolved in water were not taken into consideration owing to following reasons: The differences of the oxygen content in the water above the bottom of the particular investigated lakes were insignificant. Moreover, it seems that a more or less deep immersion of Ruttner's sampler at one station may cause a significant differences in the oxygen content in the sample. These differences may be greater, than the differences in the oxygen content in two different lakes in the same water level. It has been often seen that a mud at a given station emanated a strong smell of H_2S , whereas the sample of water, taken from above the bottom, shows about 80% of oxygen saturation. It seems that here the phenomenon of oxygen micro-stratification may occur (BRUNDIN 1951).

With regard to the values of the individual abiotic features of the investigated lakes (Tab. I), following transformations have been made: The measuring results of those values, made during the four seasons of the year, were summed up and divided by four. By this method, the mean values of the given lake were obtained (Tab. I, columns "a"). To make possible a comparison of the lakes on a basis of such the different features, an estimative classification of these features has been carried out in the following way:

Table I

Physical and chemical properties of investigated lakes

| | Mean for 10 lakes | Stęgwica | | Gardzież | | Jasne | | Urowiećskie | | Witoszew. Wlk. | | Rucewo | | Dauby | | Kociot | | Tynwałdzkie | | Łabędź | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------|---|----------|---|-------|---|-------------|---|----------------|---|--------|---|-------|---|--------|---|-------------|---|--------|---|
| | | a | b | a | b | a | b | a | b | a | b | a | b | a | b | a | b | a | b | a | b |
| Depth, m | 6,40 | 1,60 | 1 | 0,80 | 1 | 20 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3,20 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 2,60 | 2 | 7 | 3 |
| Visibility of Secchi disc | 2,50 | 0,57 | 1 | 0,80 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3,90 | 5 | 1,80 | 2 | 1,20 | 1 | 2,40 | 2 | 1,35 | 1 | 2,20 | 2 |
| Reaction (pH) | 7,5 | 6,8 | 2 | 7,4 | 3 | 6,2 | 1 | 7,5 | 3 | 7,2 | 2 | 8,0 | 4 | 8,1 | 4 | 7,7 | 3 | 8,2 | 4 | 8,2 | 4 |
| Colour mg/l Pt | 24 | 100 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 20 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 30 | 4 | 26 | 3 |
| Total hardness | 8,1 | 10,5 | 4 | 6,8 | 2 | 4,0 | 1 | 10,9 | 4 | 5,7 | 1 | 7,3 | 2 | 8,4 | 3 | 8,4 | 3 | 8,8 | 3 | 10,1 | 4 |
| Non-carbonate hardness | 1,3 | 4,7 | 5 | 2,9 | 4 | 0,6 | 1 | 3,8 | 5 | 0,9 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0,6 | 1 |
| Alkalinity mval/l | 2,4 | 2,1 | 3 | 1,6 | 2 | 1,2 | 1 | 2,5 | 1 | 1,8 | 2 | 2,7 | 3 | 3,0 | 4 | 3,0 | 4 | 3,0 | 4 | 3,2 | 4 |
| Iron mg/l Fe | 0,03 | 0,1 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0,01 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0,05 | 4 | 0,04 | 3 | 0,04 | 3 | 0,05 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| Chlorides mg/l Cl | 10,1 | 9,0 | 3 | 5,0 | 1 | 5,75 | 1 | 9,0 | 3 | 7,25 | 2 | 11,0 | 3 | 10,75 | 3 | 21,5 | 5 | 11,0 | 3 | 10,75 | 3 |
| Ammonia mg/l N | 0,30 | 0,75 | 4 | 0,87 | 5 | 0,14 | 2 | 0,18 | 2 | 0,14 | 2 | 0,44 | 3 | 0,12 | 2 | 0,03 | 1 | 0,29 | 3 | 0,07 | 1 |
| Nitrites mg/l N | 0,007 | 0,003 | 2 | 0,001 | 1 | 0,001 | 1 | 0,012 | 4 | 0,016 | 5 | 0,011 | 4 | 0,004 | 2 | 0,007 | 3 | 0,010 | 4 | 0,001 | 1 |
| Nitrates mg/l N | 0,23 | 0,41 | 4 | 0,22 | 3 | 0,15 | 2 | 0,22 | 3 | 0,05 | 1 | 0,22 | 3 | 0,10 | 2 | 0,32 | 4 | 0,25 | 3 | 0,39 | 4 |

In columns a — values of particular features

In columns b — relative values, divided into 5 classes (see also page 70—72)

Figures, showing the absolute values of different features (column a) of the particular lakes, were summed up and divided by the number of lakes (10). In this way there were obtained the mean values of the particular features for the set of ten lakes (column 1). Then, all data from columns a were divided into the following classes: ,

$$\text{class 1} \ll \text{class 2} < \text{class 3} > \text{class 4} \gg \text{class 5}$$

(mean values
or near the mean)

In columns "b" of table I the appropriate class numbers have been entered serving as the basis for calculating the differences between the particular lakes (Tab. II) to draw up the dendrite nr 1 (Fig. 1).

Table II

The "differences" between particular lakes, as concern their abiotic features

| L a k e | Stęgwica | Gardzień | Jasne | Urowiec | Witoszewskie | Rucewo Wlk. | Kocioł | Dauby | Tynwaldzkie | Łabędź | T o t a l |
|--------------|----------|----------|-------|---------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------|
| Stęgwica | 0 | 17 | 33 | 19 | 30 | 17 | 17 | 21 | 15 | 20 | 190 |
| Gardzień | | 0 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 18 | 18 | 22 | 20 | 19 | 175 |
| Jasne | | | 0 | 20 | 11 | 24 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 21 | 203 |
| Urowiec | | | | 0 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 161 |
| Witoszewskie | | | | | 0 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 22 | 185 |
| Rucewo Wlk. | | | | | | 0 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 13 | 131 |
| Dauby | | | | | | | 0 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 129 |
| Kocioł | | | | | | | | 0 | 12 | 9 | 147 |
| Tynwaldzkie | | | | | | | | | 0 | 13 | 139 |
| Łabędź | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 140 |

Dendrite 1 can be in a natural way (according to the mathematical rules) divided into 5 or 6 parts. Accepted was the mathematically stronger division into the 6 following parts:

1. Lake Jasne
2. Lake Stęgwica
3. Lake Witoszewskie
4. Lake Gardzień
5. Lake Urowiec
6. Lakes Kociołek, Łabędź, Tynwaldzkie, Rucewo Wlk., Dauby. Those lakes which represented separate parts of the dendrite (1—5) are separated by distances from each other, as well as from the essential, 6 th part of the dendrite.

1. L a k e J a s n e. It differs from the other lakes by a far greater depth

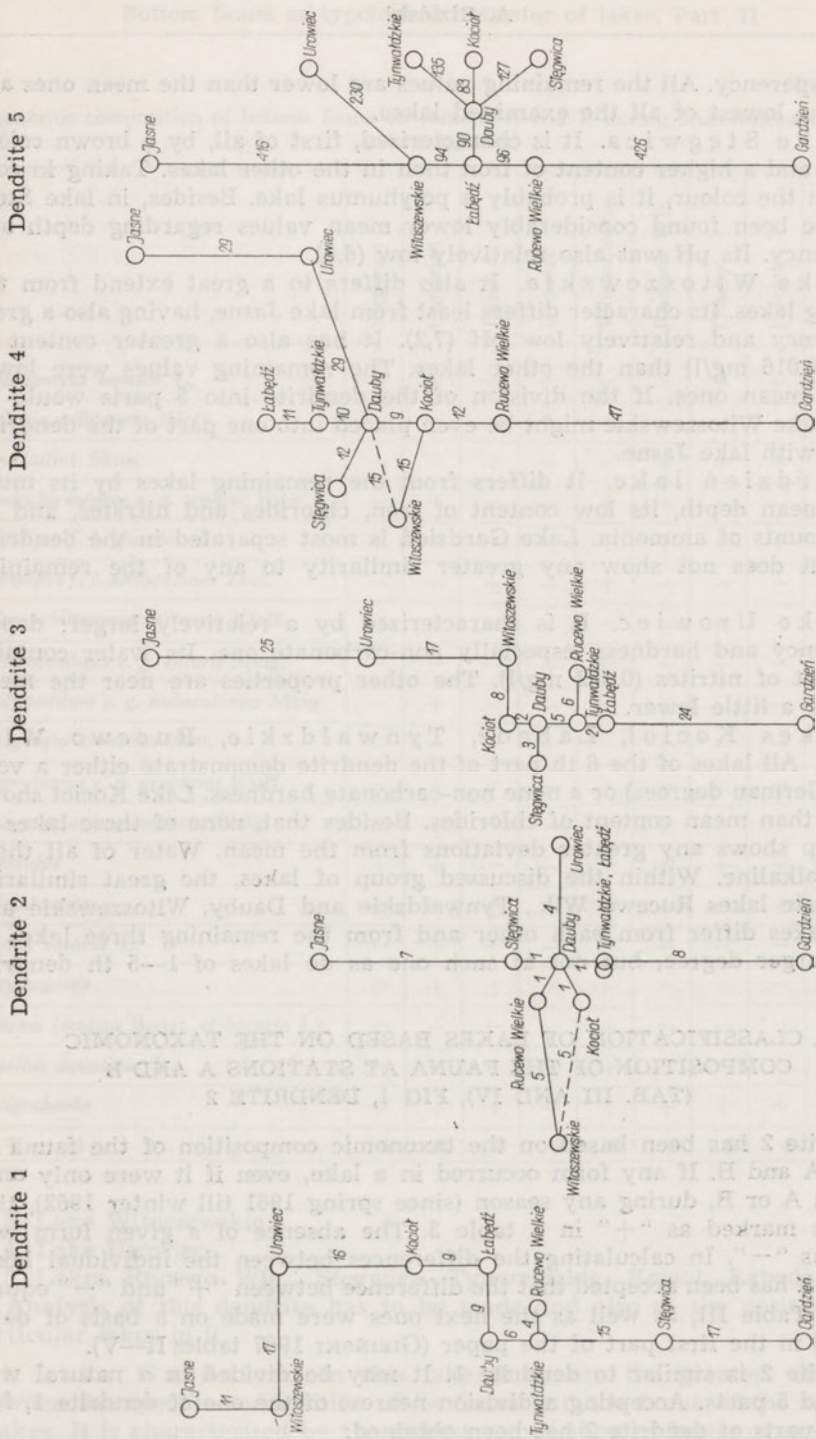


Fig. 1. Dendrites for differences between investigated in terms of abiotic features, bottom fauna taxonomic composition, its seasonal changes, its distribution and qualitative quantitative relationships (cf. Table II, IV, V, VI, VII).

and transparency. All the remaining values are lower than the mean ones and mostly the lowest of all the examined lakes.

2. Lake Stęgwica. It is characterized, first of all, by a brown colour of water and a higher content of iron than in the other lakes. Taking in consideration the colour, it is probably a polyhumus lake. Besides, in lake Stęgwica have been found considerably lower mean values regarding depth and transparency. Its pH was also relatively low (6,8).

3. Lake Witoszewskie. It also differs to a great extent from the remaining lakes. Its character differs least from lake Jasne, having also a great transparency and relatively low pH (7,2). It has also a greater content of nitrites (0,016 mg/l) than the other lakes. The remaining values were lower than the mean ones. If the division of the dendrite into 5 parts would be applied, lake Witoszewskie might be even placed into one part of the dendrite, together with lake Jasne.

4. Gardzień lake. It differs from the remaining lakes by its much smaller mean depth, its low content of iron, chlorides and nitrates, and its great amounts of ammonia. Lake Gardzień is most separated in the dendrite, because it does not show any greater similarity to any of the remaining lakes.

5. Lake Urowiec. It is characterized by a relatively larger: depth, transparency and hardness, especially non-carbonate one. Its water contains quite a lot of nitrites (0.012 mg/l). The other properties are near the mean values, or a little lower.

6. Lakes Kocioł, Łabędź, Tynwałdzkie, Rucewo Wlk., Dauby. All lakes of the 6 th part of the dendrite demonstrate either a very low (0.6 German degrees) or a none non-carbonate hardness. Lake Kocioł shows a higher than mean content of chlorides. Besides that, none of these lakes in this group shows any greater deviations from the mean. Water of all these lakes is alkaline. Within the discussed group of lakes, the great similarity demonstrate lakes Rucewo Wlk., Tynwałdzkie and Dauby. Witoszewskie and Łabędź lakes differ from each other and from the remaining three lakes at a little larger degree, but not at such one as do lakes of 1—5 th dendrite part.

3. CLASSIFICATION OF LAKES BASED ON THE TAXONOMIC COMPOSITION OF THE FAUNA AT STATIONS A AND B (TAB. III AND IV), FIG 1, DENDRITE 2

Dendrite 2 has been based on the taxonomic composition of the fauna at stations A and B. If any form occurred in a lake, even if it were only once at station A or B, during any season (since spring 1961 till winter 1962), this form was marked as "+" in a table 3. The absence of a given form was marked as "-". In calculating the differences between the individual lakes (Tab. IV) it has been accepted that the difference between "+" and "-" equals one unit. Table III, as well as the next ones were made on a basis of data, presented in the first part of the paper (GIZIŃSKI 1967 tables II—V).

Dendrite 2 is similar to dendrite 1. It may be divided in a natural way into 3 and 5 parts. Accepting a division nearest of the one of dendrite 1, following 5 parts of dendrite 2 has been obtained:

1. Lake Gardzień
2. Lake Jasne

Table III

Taxonomic composition of bottom fauna on stations A and B during four seasons of the year (taken together)

| | Stęgwica | Gardzień | Jasne | Urowiec | Witoszewskie | Rucewo Wlk. | Dauby | Kocioł | Tynwałdzkie | Łabędź |
|---|----------|----------|-------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|
| <i>Alabesmyia monilis</i> L. | - | + | + | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Pelopia vilipennis</i> Kieff. | - | - | - | + | + | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Procladius</i> Skuse | + | + | + | + | - | + | + | - | + | + |
| <i>Endochironomus e. g. tendens</i> Fabr. | - | + | - | - | + | + | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Tendipes f. l. plumosus</i> L. | + | + | - | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Tendipes f. l. anthracinus</i> Zett. | - | - | + | + | + | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Limnochironomus tritonus</i> Kieff. | - | + | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Microtendipes e. g. chloris</i> Meig. | - | - | - | + | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Polypedium e. g. nubeculosum</i> Meig. | - | + | - | - | - | - | - | - | + | + |
| <i>Sergentia coracina</i> Zett. | - | - | + | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Tanytarsus e. g. gregarius</i> Kieff. | - | + | - | - | + | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Tanytarsus e. g. mancus</i> Walk. | - | + | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Heleidae</i> | + | + | - | - | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Chaoboridae</i> | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| <i>Sialis lutaria</i> L. | - | + | + | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Trichoptera</i> | + | + | + | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Caenis (moesta) Bengt. et horaria</i> L. | - | + | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Asellus aquaticus</i> L. | - | - | + | - | + | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Oligochaeta</i> | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Total | 6 | 14 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 6 |

3. Lake Witoszewskie

4. Lake Urowiec

5. Lakes Rucewo Wlk., Stęgwica, Tynwałdzkie, Kocioł, Łabędź, Dauby.

Analysis of this dendrite has to be made and also of the position of the particular lakes in it.

1. Lake Gardzień. In this lake there are the greatest differences between the specific composition of its fauna and the fauna of the remaining 9 lakes. It is characterized by the richest composition of bottom fauna at stations A and B (14 forms from among 24 studied). As in most of the examined lakes the qualitative abundance of the fauna at the analogical stations was

much smaller, this very fact effected the separation of lake Gardzień. Moreover, in connection with the small depth of this lake and the fact that its whole bottom is covered with tufts and "meadows" of submerged vegetation, most of the forms in lake Gardzień are littoral ones, which were not found in the deeper parts of other lakes. A similar, littoral character in the composition of the bottom fauna of the shallow lake Druzno was noticed by MIKULSKI (1955) and KLIMEK (1960). Lake Gardzień demonstrates relatively least differences opposite to lakes Tynwałdzkie and Łabędz.

Table IV

The "differences" between particular lakes as concern their bottom fauna taxonomic composition (for dendrite 2 — Fig. 1)

| Lake | Stęgwica | Gardzień | Jasne | Urowiec | Witoszewskie | Rucewo Wlk. | Dauby | Kocioł | Tynwałdzkie | Łabędz | Total |
|--------------|----------|----------|-------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|
| Stęgwica | 0 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 36 |
| Gardzień | | 0 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 86 |
| Jasne | | | 0 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 80 |
| Urowiec | | | | 0 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 57 |
| Witoszewskie | | | | | 0 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 64 |
| Rucewo Wlk. | | | | | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 37 |
| Dauby | | | | | | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 32 |
| Kocioł | | | | | | | | 0 | 2 | 2 | 38 |
| Tynwałdzkie | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| Łabędz | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 36 |

2. Lake Jasne. It is the next lake with regard to differences in the qualitative composition of the profundal fauna. Attention must be drawn to the occurrence of such indicator forms, as larval *Sergentia coracina* and *Tendipes f.l. anthracinus*. *Sergentia* has been noticed only in lake Jasne. The larvae of *Tendipes anthracinus* occurred sometimes also in the samples taken from lake Urowiec and once a simple larva was found in lake Witoszewskie. The main place of their occurrence is however lake Jasne. About the distinctness of lake Jasne decides also the occurrence, in its deeper parts, such forms, as *Asellus aquaticus*, larvae of *Trichoptera*, *Sialis lutaria* and *Ablabesmyia ex gr. monilis*. The remaining components of the fauna of lake Jasne (*Procladius* Skuse, *Chaoborus* sp., *Oligochaeta*) occur in most of the other lakes, too. A characteristic is the absence on stations A and B of the larvae of *Heleidae*, like in lake Urowiec. The occurrence of *Trichoptera* larvae, at greater depth, been only noticed in lake Jasne. These larvae at stations A and B of lakes Gardzień and Stęgwica were also noticed, but both these lakes are very shallow. Lake Jasne shows the least difference in relation to lake Stęgwica.

This being most interesting that, with regard to their depth and their physico-chemical properties, just these lakes differ mostly (Tab. I and II).

3. Lake Witoszewskie. In the discussed dendrite this lake differs evidently from the remaining ones. Its bottom fauna is relatively rich (9 forms). It has to be pointed out that, in the profundal of Witoszewskie lake there were found such forms as *Tendipes anthracinus*, *Tanytarsus e.g. gregarius*, *Endochironomus e.g. tendens*, *Asellus aquaticus*, and *Pelopia vilipennis*. Although the two first forms were found at stations A or B only sporadic, even by accident, they have to be considered in the qualitative setting. In the second dendrite lake Witoszewskie demonstrates the greatest similarity towards lakes Stęgwica and Rucewo Wlk. And here again, as has been pointed out in the characteristics of lake Jasne, it should be stressed that, with regard to its physico-chemical properties, lake Witoszewskie differed most, just in relation to the lake Stęgwica (Tab. III). As concerns the lake Jasne, however, which is similar with regard to its physico-chemical properties, it shows a clear difference within the discussed dendrite.

4. Lake Urowiec. Its difference, in relation to the remaining lakes, is caused by the presence of the larvae of *Pelopia vilipennis* and *Microtendipes e.g. chloris* at its deeper parts, and also by the absence of the larvae of *Heleidae* at these bottom parts. Also the larvae of *Tendipes f.l. anthracinus*, as mentioned, were found, outside lake Urowiec, only in the lakes Jasne and Witoszewskie. The remaining forms, occurring in the profundal of lake Urowiec (*Tendipes f.l. plumosus*, *Procladius sp.*, *Chaoborus sp.*, *Oligochaeta*), were noticed in almost all other lakes. Urowiec lake demonstrated its least difference towards lake Dauby, and no much more towards lakes Stęgwica, Tynwałdzkie and Łabędź. From among the quoted lakes only lake Stęgwica differed greatly from Urowiec lake with regard to the physico-chemical properties of its water.

5. Lakes Dauby, Stęgwica, Tynwałdzkie, Łabędź, Kocioł and Rucewo. All these lakes of this part of dendrite 2 are characterized by the occurrence, in their profundal, of *Tendipes f.l. plumosus* larvae, *Chaoborus sp.*, *Heleidae* and *Oligochaeta*. Also the larvae of *Procladius Skuse* were noticed in all (except lake Kocioł) the lakes placed in the discussed dendrite part. About the differences between the lakes of the fifth part of the dendrite, has decided the presence (lakes Tynwałdzkie and Łabędź), or the absence (remaining three lakes) of the larvae of *Polypedilum e.g. nubeculosum*. Lake Tynwałdzkie and Łabędź have an identical qualitative composition of their profundal fauna, and their distance in the dendrite equals nought.

After comparing dendrite 1 with dendrite 2, following conclusion may be drawn:

Despite the general likeness of both dendrites, there is a clear and essential difference consisting of the fact that lake Stęgwica, which in the first dendrite represented a separate part, came in the second dendrite into the compact group of lakes (fifth part of the dendrite 2). It may be, therefore, be concluded that differences in the physico-chemical properties of the water in the particular lakes must not necessarily cause differences in the qualitative compound of their bottom fauna.

Secondly, the degree of the differentiation of the physico-chemical properties of the water is not equal to the differentiation of the specific compound of

its fauna. It is true, that both dendrites, 1 and 2, except Stegwica lake, are divided into the same parts, but the mutual similarities and differences between the particular lakes, in both dendrites, are not identical, sometimes even, as e.g. with regard to lake Stegwica, Jasne, Witoszewskie, just opposite. However, in nine out of the ten investigated lakes there has been found a more or less clear connection between the abiotic properties and the compound of the bottom fauna. Thus, the existence of this connection should be accepted as a rule, whereas any deviations from this rule—as an exception, which may take place with regard to polyhumus lakes.

4. CLASSIFICATION OF LAKES, BASED ON THE TAXONOMIC COMPOSITION OF BOTTOM FAUNA, DURING THE FOUR SEASONS OF THE YEAR. (TAB. V, FIG. 1 — DENDRITE)

Dendrite 3 has been drawn up similarly to the previous one, with the exception that into consideration have been taken also seasonal differences in the composition of the bottom fauna in the investigated lakes.

In drawing this, and the consecutive dendrites, the author was compelled to make a certain simplification. As had been already mentioned (in the

Table V

The "differences" between particular lakes as concern their bottom fauna taxonomic composition and its seasonal changes (for dendrite 3 — Fig. 1)

| Lake | Stegwica | Gardzień | Jasne | Urowiec | Witoszewskie | Rucewo Wlk. | Dauby | Kocioł | Tynwaldzkie | Łabędź | Total |
|--------------|----------|----------|-------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|
| Stegwica | 0 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 126 |
| Gardzień | | 0 | 37 | 34 | 33 | 29 | 28 | 30 | 25 | 24 | 270 |
| Jasne | | | 0 | 25 | 29 | 33 | 31 | 29 | 34 | 31 | 279 |
| Urowiec | | | | 0 | 17 | 25 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 17 | 197 |
| Witoszewskie | | | | | 0 | 15 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 147 |
| Rucewo Wlk. | | | | | | 0 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 130 |
| Dauby | | | | | | | 0 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 111 |
| Kocioł | | | | | | | | 0 | 5 | 7 | 108 |
| Tynwaldzkie | | | | | | | | | 0 | 2 | 112 |
| Łabędź | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 113 |

previous paper), the author was unable to collect autumn samples from lake Rucewo Wlk. The absence of the data from the autumn would make it impossible to place lake Rucewo in that dendrite arrangement which considers the seasonal differences, or else, the drawing up the dendrites of all investigated lakes had to be made without considering the autumn results. To avoid this, it has been hypothetically accepted that the faunistic differences

between lake Rucewo Wlk. and the remaining lakes were in the autumn the same as they were in winter. It may be assumed that a possible mistake will not affect fundamentally the position of lake Rucewo Wlk. in the dendrite, because in those lakes, which are in their character like Rucewo Wlk., there has been found a clear similarity in the occurrence of the bottom profundal fauna in the autumn of 1961 and the winter of 1962.

Dendrite 3 is similar to dendrite 2. It can be divided into 4, 5, 7 and 8 parts. If we accept a 5 — part division, dendrite 3 will split in a identical way, like dendrite 2.:

1. Lake Jasne
2. Lake Gardzień
3. Lake Urowiec
4. Lake Witoszewskie

5. Lakes Rucewo Wlk., Stęgwica, Łabędź, Tynwałdzkie, Dauby, Kocioł. The general similarity of dendrites 2 and 3 suggests the conclusion that the seasonal changes in the taxonomic composition of the bottom fauna in the investigated lakes run generally on almost the similar way.

However, despite the similarity between dendrites 2 and 3, there can be seen certain differences which illustrate the distinctness of the course in the seasonal changes which take place in the composition of fauna inhabiting the particular lakes. Here are the more important of these differences: Lake Jasne demonstrated in dendrite 2 its greatest similarity in relation to lake Stęgwica, whereas in dendrite 3 it is connected with lake Urowiec by the smallest distance. The closer connection between lake Jasne and Urowiec have to be explained by the fact, that the forms, which decided upon the difference between the specific compositions of these lakes, have been mostly noticed only in one season of the year. So, for example, the larvae of *Microtendipes ex gr. chloris* were noticed in the profundal of lake Urowiec only once, in the autumn, whereas, during the other seasons it has not been noticed in any of these two lakes. Similarly, *Sialis lutaria* larvae were noticed in lake Jasne only in summer, whereas in the remaining season of the year they has been noticed in neither of these lakes. The "distancing" of lake Jasne from lake Stęgwica was caused by the fact, that the forms, which have been common for these lakes (*Procladius Skuse*, *Oligochaeta*), used to be caught in both lakes during different seasons of the year. For the same reasons, lake Urowiec is "distancing", in the third dendrite, from lake Dauby and "approaching" to lake Witoszewskie.

The remaining lakes, in both dendrites, demonstrate a similar differentiation in relation to each other, because the seasonal changes in the taxonomic composition of these lakes (except lake Gardzień) are insignificant and more or less similar.

5. CLASSIFICATION OF LAKES BASED ON THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE TAXONOMIC COMPOSITION, SEASONAL CHANGES, AND DIFFERENCES IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF BOTTOM FAUNA AT STATIONS A AND B. (TAB. VI, FIG. 1, DENDRITE 4)

The successive, fourth dendrite, has been drawn up like the third one with the difference that the composition of bottom fauna was compared separately for stations A and B. This resulted in an increase of the differences between

particular lakes (Tab. VI.). Dendrite 4 does not differ by almost anything from dendrite 3. Thus it may be divided into 5 analogical parts:

1. Lake Gardzień
2. Lake Jasne
3. Lake Urowiec
4. Lake Witoszewskie

Table VI

The "differences" between particular lakes, taking into account their bottom fauna taxonomic composition, its seasonal changes and distribution (for dendrite 4)

| Lake | Stęgwica | Gardzień | Jasne | Urowiec | Witoszewskie | Rucewo Wlk. | Dauby | Kocioł | Tynwałdzkie | Łabędź | Total |
|--------------|----------|----------|-------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|
| Stęgwica | 0 | 47 | 33 | 30 | 25 | 22 | 12 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 216 |
| Gardzień | | 0 | 48 | 47 | 52 | 47 | 52 | 53 | 48 | 50 | 444 |
| Jasne | | | 0 | 29 | 38 | 44 | 38 | 39 | 44 | 41 | 354 |
| Urowiec | | | | 0 | 30 | 39 | 29 | 32 | 40 | 36 | 312 |
| Witoszewskie | | | | | 0 | 27 | 15 | 15 | 24 | 25 | 251 |
| Rucewo Wlk. | | | | | | 0 | 21 | 12 | 17 | 19 | 248 |
| Dauby | | | | | | | 0 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 199 |
| Kocioł | | | | | | | | 0 | 19 | 16 | 211 |
| Tynwałdzkie | | | | | | | | | 0 | 11 | 228 |
| Łabędź | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 227 |

5. Lakes Rucewo Wlk., Tynwałdzkie, Łabędź, Stęgwica, Kocioł, Dauby. Similarities between dendrite 3 and 4 allows us to make the conclusion that the distribution of the particular species (forms) in the investigated lakes is also similar. As a matter of fact, it can be seen, that forms which are rather characteristic for the littoral, if they were noticed in the profundal, then almost exclusively at stations B, nearer the shore. Forms, however, peculiar for the profundal occurred mostly at both stations (A and B). An exception is lake Gardzień, where no regularities in the distribution of the particular fauna forms depending on the distance of shore, were found.

6. CLASSIFICATION OF LAKES BASED ON THE QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE RELATIONS OF FAUNA (TAB. VII. FIG. 1, DENDRITE 5)

In drawing up dendrite 5, considered were also the numbers of the particular forms of bottom fauna, besides the criterions accepted for dendrites 2—4. Dendrite 5 differs considerably from dendrite 4 with regard to the situation within them of the particular lakes, as well as with regard to its division

into the parts. In can be divided into 3, 4, and 6 parts. Accepted has been the division into 6 parts, as closest to the foregoing ones. The dendrite is then divided as follows:

1. Lake Gardzień
2. Lake Jasne
3. Lake Urowiec
4. Lake Tynwałdzkie
5. Lake Stęgwica

6. Lakes Kocioł, Rucewo Wlk., Witoszewskie, Łabędź, Dauby. As may be seen, there exist essential differences in relation to the preceding dendrite. The most important difference is that lakes Stęgwica and Tynwałdzkie singled out of the compact group of lakes (fifth part of dendrite 4) into separate parts of the dendrite, whereas lake Witoszewskie is found to be included in a quite compact group of lakes which consists the sixth part of dendrite 5.

Table VII

The "differences" between particular lakes, taking into account their bottom fauna qualitative and quantitative relations (for dendrite 5)

| Lakes | Stęgwica | Gardzień | Jasne | Urowiec | Witoszewskie | Rucewo Wlk. | Dauby | Kocioł | Tynwałdzkie | Łabędź | Total |
|--------------|----------|----------|-------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|
| Stęgwica | 0 | 514 | 485 | 315 | 169 | 210 | 127 | 150 | 224 | 156 | 2350 |
| Gardzień | | 0 | 744 | 619 | 475 | 426 | 497 | 530 | 574 | 465 | 4844 |
| Jasne | | | 0 | 558 | 416 | 481 | 450 | 481 | 571 | 428 | 4614 |
| Urowiec | | | | 0 | 230 | 251 | 266 | 289 | 367 | 260 | 3155 |
| Witoszewskie | | | | | 0 | 139 | 100 | 131 | 205 | 94 | 1949 |
| Rucewo Wlk. | | | | | | 0 | 140 | 132 | 207 | 96 | 2082 |
| Dauby | | | | | | | 0 | 83 | 135 | 90 | 1887 |
| Kocioł | | | | | | | | 0 | 170 | 139 | 2105 |
| Tynwałdzkie | | | | | | | | | 0 | 187 | 2640 |
| Łabędź | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 1915 |

These changes can be explained by an analysis of the quantitative composition of the fauna in the particular lakes. Table VIII may facilitate this analysis. In talking over the successive parts of dendrite 5, we can trace the quantitative relations of the bottom fauna in the investigated lakes, and also state up to which degree the taking into consideration the quantitative relations influenced the change in the classification of these lakes.

1. Lake Gardzień. It differs from the remaining lakes at a still higher degree than in the preceding dendrite arrangements, because it is characterized not only by the different specific composition but also by quantitative relations at stations A and B. Those forms which in the other lakes consist, sometimes,

almost 100% of the fauna of the deeper parts, occurred in lake Gardzień in very small numbers:

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|
| <i>Tendipes f.l. plumosus</i> | — 20 specimen | = 7.5% | of fauna at st. A and B |
| <i>Chaoborus sp.</i> | — 2 | = 0.7% | „ „ „ |
| <i>Heleidae</i> | — 3 specimen | = 1.1% | of fauna at st. A and B |
| <i>Oligochaeta</i> | — 2 specimen | = 0.7% | of fauna at st. A and B |

These four forms consist all together 10.1% of the sum of specimen caught at stations A and B (from spring 1961 till winter 1962). At relatively great numbers occurred the larvae of *Procladius Skuse* (71 specimen = 26.7%). The remaining fauna at stations A and B of lake Gardzień consisted of forms peculiar for the littoral.

2. Lake Jasne. It also differs greatly from the other lakes. Forms which were common with other lakes have been in lake Jasne found only sporadic. Hardly 6 specimen were caught all together of: *Chaoborus sp.*, *Oligochaeta* and *Procladius Skuse* which represent 2% of the fauna caught at stations A and B.

The larvae of *Sergentia coracina*, the only profundal form of lake Jasne were also caught in numbers not very great. At stations A and B, during all four considered seasons, all together 26 *S. coracina* larvae were caught, which represent 8.7% of the sum of bottom fauna specimen from these stations. Almost 90% of the fauna in the deeper parts of lake Jasne consist of littoral forms, mostly *Asellus aquaticus*. This is understandable considering the fact that great parts of lake Jasne bottom are covered with *Fontinalis antipyretica* Hedw.

3. Lake Urowiec. This lake demonstrates a very specific arrangement of its quantitative relations:

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|
| <i>Tendipes f.l. plumosus</i> | — 1 specimen | = 0.3% | of fauna at st. A and B |
| „ <i>anthracinus</i> | — 19 | = 4.9% | „ „ „ |
| <i>Chaoborus sp.</i> | — 325 | = 84.2% | „ „ „ |
| <i>Oligochaeta</i> | — 23 | = 6.0% | „ „ „ |
| <i>Procladius SKUSE</i> | — 2 | = 0.5% | „ „ „ |

Although the number of the larvae of *Chaoborus* and *Oligochaeta* show a certain similarity in relation to the quantitative conditions in such lakes as Dauby and Kocioł, the seasonal aspect of the occurrence of these forms in lake Urowiec is different. The *Chaoborus sp.* larvae were caught at lake Urowiec mostly in small numbers. Only in the autumn they appeared at station A in unusually great numbers (291 specimen). The appearance of these larvae in the other lakes is more uniform. For this reason, lake Urowiec differs greatly from the other lakes and represents a separate part of the dendrite.

4. Lake Tynwałdzkie. More essential differences between dendrites 4 and 5 refer, to a great degree, to the situation of just this lake. The transfer of Tynwałdzkie lake from a compact group of lakes (dendrite 4) into a separate part of dendrite 5 has been caused mainly by its quantitative richness of profundal fauna. A total of 801 specimen was collected at stations A and B (Tab. VIII). The numbers of the particular forms of the bottom fauna are as follows:

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------|
| <i>Tendipes f.l. plumosus</i> | — 334 specimen | = 41.7% | of total fauna (st. A and B) |
| <i>Chaoborus sp.</i> | — 318 | = 39.7% | „ „ „ |
| <i>Heleidae</i> | — 11 | = 1.4% | „ „ „ |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|---|---------|---|---|---|
| <i>Oligochaeta</i> | — 117 | „ | = 14.6% | „ | „ | „ |
| <i>Procladius</i> SKUSE | — 20 | „ | = 2.5% | „ | „ | „ |
| Total: | — 800 | „ | = 99.9% | „ | „ | „ |

About the distinctness and the dendrite- separation of lake Tynwałdzkie have decided not only the quantitative abundance in general, but also the richness of the larvae of *Tendipes f.l. plumosus* found in no other of all of the investigated lakes.

Table VIII

Numbers of bottom fauna components at stations A and B in lakes investigated

| Lake | Spring | | | Summer | | | Autumn | | | Winter | | | To- tal, A | To- tal, B | To- tal, A+ B |
|--------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | A | B | Sum | A | B | Sum | A | B | Sum | A | B | Sum | | | |
| Stęgwica | 3 | 118 | 121 | 60 | 44 | 104 | 132 | 109 | 241 | 95 | 43 | 138 | 290 | 314 | 604 |
| Gardzień | 38 | 26 | 64 | 19 | 8 | 27 | 46 | 40 | 86 | 76 | 13 | 89 | 179 | 87 | 266 |
| Jasne | 0 | 150 | 150 | 0 | 94 | 94 | 1 | 21 | 22 | 7 | 25 | 32 | 8 | 290 | 298 |
| Urowiec | 0 | 31 | 31 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 291 | 21 | 312 | 23 | 5 | 28 | 324 | 62 | 386 |
| Witoszewskie | 12 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 23 | 44 | 22 | 66 | 76 | 36 | 112 |
| Rucewo Wlk. | 12 | 19 | 31 | 25 | 10 | 35 | ? | ? | ? | 60 | 21 | 81 | 97 | 50 | 147 |
| Dauby | 22 | 57 | 79 | 16 | 27 | 43 | 95 | 75 | 170 | 76 | 53 | 129 | 209 | 212 | 421 |
| Kocioł | 117 | 71 | 188 | 23 | 26 | 49 | 109 | 110 | 219 | 70 | 45 | 115 | 319 | 252 | 571 |
| Tynwałdzkie | 90 | 110 | 200 | 31 | 17 | 48 | 145 | 152 | 297 | 130 | 126 | 256 | 396 | 405 | 801 |
| Łabędź | 42 | 26 | 68 | 8 | 6 | 14 | 28 | 20 | 48 | 7 | 31 | 38 | 85 | 83 | 168 |
| T o t a | 336 | 608 | 944 | 200 | 240 | 440 | 859 | 559 | 1418 | 588 | 384 | 972 | 1983 | 1791 | 3774 |

5. Lake Stęgwica. The qualitative composition of the bottom fauna in this lake is very close to the qualitative composition of the fauna in the lakes consisting the 6 th part of the dendrite. The quantitative relations of the individual groups of bottom fauna in lake Stęgwica are, however, entirely different:

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|------------------------------|
| <i>Tendipes f.l. plumosus</i> | — 3 | specimen | = 0.5% | of total fauna (st. A and B) |
| <i>Chaoborus sp.</i> | — 537 | „ | = 88.0% | „ „ „ |
| <i>Heleidae</i> | — 9 | „ | = 1.5% | „ „ „ |
| <i>Oligochaeta</i> | — 6 | „ | = 1.0% | „ „ „ |
| <i>Procladius</i> SKUSE | — 48 | „ | = 8.0% | „ „ „ |
| Total: | — 603 | „ | = 99.0% | „ „ „ |

Special attention deserves the evident domination of *Chaoborus sp.* during all seasons of the year. Such a great number of these larvae was found only in lake Urowiec but there, as already mentioned, *Chaoborus sp.* larvae were caught in such numbers only in the autumn. Besides, from the lakes of 6-th part of dendrite, lake Stęgwica differs above all by its very small numerosity

of *Tendipes f.l. plumosus* larvae. In this case, therefore, the diversity of lake Stęgwica is decided by the reverse phenomenon as related to lake Tynwałdzkie. The quantitative relations of the bottom fauna in lake Stęgwica requires a special classification from among the set of investigated lakes, as an separate unit.

6. Lakes Kocioł, Rucewo Wlk., Witoszewskie, Łabędź and Dauby. A special explanation needs the fact of classifying lake Witoszewskie to this group of lakes. As we know from the previous dendrites, this lake is characterized by a different, more rich composition of its profundal fauna. Those forms, however, which have decided about such a distinctness, were caught in lake Witoszewskie rather sporadic, often by accident. From among *Tanytarsus e.g. gregarius* and *Tendipes f.l. anthracinus* only one specimen of each were caught, *Endochironomus e.g. tendens*—2 specimen, *Asellus aquaticus*—5. Such small numbers of forms, which in the general fauna of other investigated lakes are represented by rather great numbers, could not decide about the excluding of this lake into a separate group. With regard to its bottom fauna, lake Witoszewskie is similar to lake Łabędź. Both lakes are characterized by a poor fauna with regard to its numbers (Witoszewskie—112, Łabędź—168 specimen). The particular forms of bottom fauna in both lakes have a close relation in numbers:

| | Lake Witoszewskie | Lake Łabędź |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Tendipes f.l. plumosus</i> | — 34 specimen = 30.4% | 35 specimen = 20.8% |
| <i>Chaoborus sp.</i> | — 26 „ = 23.2% | 81 „ = 48.2% |
| <i>Oligochaeta</i> | — 21 „ = 18.7% | 35 „ = 20.8% |
| <i>Heleidae</i> | — 1 „ = 0.9% | 2 „ = 1.2% |
| <i>Procladius</i> SKUSE | — — „ — | 11 „ = 6.5% |
| Total: | — 82 „ = 73.2% | 164 „ = 97.5% |

About the difference between these two lakes have decided mainly the differences in the numbers of larvae of *Chaoborus sp.* and the absence of larvae of *Procladius* Skuse in lake Witoszewskie.

The greatest similarity, in the 6th part of the dendrite, is shown by the lakes Kocioł and Dauby. They are relatively rich in fauna (571 and 421 specimen) and are characterized by very similar quantitative relations of their main components of the bottom fauna at stations A and B:

| | Lake Kocioł | Lake Dauby |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Tendipes f.l. plumosus</i> | — 73 specimen = 12.8% | 85 specimen = 20.2% |
| <i>Chaoborus sp.</i> | — 450 „ = 78.8% | 310 „ = 73.6% |
| <i>Oligochaeta</i> | — 39 „ = 6.8% | 20 „ = 4.7% |
| <i>Heleidae</i> | — 9 „ = 1.6% | 4 „ = 0.9% |
| Total: | — 571 „ = 100.0% | 419 „ = 99.4% |

As can be seen, in both lakes the grouping of forms qualifying for the first part of the fauna dendrite (see GIZIŃSKI, 1967, fig. 2), consists of almost 100% of profundal fauna. It seems that these specimen do form in both lakes an association, but in order to confirm this assumption it would be necessary to carry out further investigations.

Lake Rucewo Wlk. It does not differ conspicuously from the other lakes. 95.3% of the total fauna consists of the same four groups of animals as in the lakes discussed above:

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|
| <i>Tendipes</i> f.l. <i>plumosus</i> | — 42 | specimen | = 28.6% |
| <i>Chaoborus</i> sp. | — 10 | „ | = 6.8% |
| <i>Oligochaeta</i> | — 83 | „ | = 56.5% |
| <i>Heleidae</i> | — 5 | „ | = 3.4% |
| Total*: | — 140 | „ | = 95.3% |

In lake Rucewo Wlk. there were found relatively many *Oligochaeta* but very few larvae of *Chaoborus*. The latter may be partly explained through lack of data from the Autumn, that season being of the greatest quantitative development of these forms.

The analysis of the particular dendrites, and a comparison between the positions of the particular lakes in the successive dendrite arrangements, allows to draw the following conclusions:

The taxonomic composition of the investigated lakes remains in a strict connection with their depth and the physico-chemical properties of water. It does not refer only to the polyhumus lake Stęgwica. When at the classification of lakes, besides the quantitative composition of their fauna, the seasonal changes and horizontal distribution of the bottom fauna is also taken in consideration, the similarity of the successive dendrites decreases a little. In all the lakes, the seasonal changes in the composition of the bottom fauna, as well as its distribution are similar.

The quantitative conditions of the bottom fauna, even in the group of lakes of similar taxonomic composition, are very different and require another division. This division is different from that which has been done previously, without taking into consideration the numerosity of the particular compounds of the bottom fauna. The suggestion of PATALAS (1954), therefore referring to the necessity of considering in case of "planktonic" classification of lakes, not only the very fact of finding any indicatory form but also its numerosity, is correct also with regard to a classification based on bottom fauna investigations.

7. THE POSITION OF THE INVESTIGATED LAKES IN THE MOST FREQUENTLY APPLIED TYPOLOGICAL SYSTEMS

Lake Gardzień, after the system of STANGENBERG (1936), may be classified as a pond—lake. Within the system of WISZNIEWSKI (1953), it would be an eutrophic lake with features of polymixis. It would be here impossible to apply the typology of THIENEMANN (1922, 1925), LUNDBECK (1926), or DECKSBACH (1929), because the systems of these authors deal with the composition of bottom fauna in the profundal. In lake Gardzień, however, there is no profundal, because it is shallow and having its bottom covered with rooted vegetation. Among Polish lakes, similar faunistic conditions shows lake Druzno (MIKULSKI 1955, KLIMEK 1960).

Lake Jasne does not "fit" into WISZNIEWSKI's system, because of its depth, smaller than 24 m, it should be reckoned among eutrophic lakes, whereas the other properties of lake Jasne are characteristic for mesotrophic lakes. An exact location of lake Jasne in any of the typological faunistic systems, proves also to be quite difficult. Most closely it would cor-

* Quantitative relations given without data of the autumn.

respond to the group of lakes "U—I" (*Sergentia-Stictochironomus* See) or "U—II" (*Sergentia-Bathophilus-Plumosus* See) after DECKSBACH (l.c.). The absence of *Stictochironomus* larvae, however, makes the possibility of location of lake Jasne into any of these types, also rather questionable.

Taking into consideration the physico-chemical properties of its water, its great depth (in comparison with the other lakes of that area), and the presence of *Sergentia* larvae, Jasne lake can be surely classified as mesotrophic lake, showing a tendency towards dystrophy.

Such direction in the evolutionary changes of the lake has been foreseen in this system by WISZNIEWSKI (1953).

Lake Urowiec proves also difficult to be placed into WISZNIEWSKI's system. As the maximum depth of Urowiec is over 30 m, it should be classified among, at least, b-mesotrophic lakes, but this is in no way confirmed by its faunistic conditions. After the system of THIENEMANN, LUNDBECK, DECKSBACH and BRUNDIN (1958), lake Urowiec could be placed among lakes moderately eutrophic (*Chironomus anthracinus* lakes), because the larvae of *Tendipes f.l. plumosus* was caught in this lake only sporadic, and, in addition, in the littoral zone.

Lake Tynwałdzkie. In accordance with above mentioned typological systems this lake, as well as the remaining lakes of the 6th part of dendrite 5, should be placed among lakes decidedly eutrophic, "*Plumosus-lakes*". Most of the investigated lakes could be included into this, so broadly understood type, but lake Tynwałdzkie distinguishes itself by its quantitative abundance of fauna, especially of the larvae of *Tendipes f.l. plumosus*. For this reason a classification into subgroups, according to the domination of profundal fauna forms, has been accepted. To the subgroup of eutrophic lakes of the "*Plumosus*" type, which are characterized by faunistic conditions similar to those one of lake Tynwałdzkie, proposition is presented to give the name: "*Polyplumosus—Chaoborus lakes*".

Lake Stęgwica. The physico-chemical properties of the water, which are characteristic for polyhumus, alloiotrophic lakes, allow to place Stęgwica in WISZNIEWSKI's system (alloiotrophic lakes). If regard its faunistical conditions, lake Stęgwica may be named a "*Chaoborus-oligoplumosus lakes*".

All the remaining lakes, like lake Tynwałdzkie, are decidedly eutrophic, "*Plumosus*" lakes. With the difference of lake Tynwałdzkie, and adhering to the accepted classification into subgroups, they should be denominated as follows:

Lakes Witoszewskie and Łabędź — "*Oligoplumosus—Chaoborus lakes*"

Lakes Kociol and Dauby — "*Chaoborus-mesoplumosus lakes*"

Lake Rucewo Wlk. has features of those lakes which VALLE (1927) defined as "*Tubifex-See*" or "*Tubifex—Corethra-See*". It should be mentioned that, besides similar faunistic conditions, lake Rucewo, as VALLE's *Tubifex-lakes*, is situated among morainic clay grounds.

The lakes of the 6th part of the dendrite and lake Tynwałdzkie may serve as an example that even in a group of lakes, which are closely related with regard to their physico-chemical properties, there may be detected various kinds of their bottom fauna character. These varieties are probably the result of several factors acting in complexes, and being often peculiar for one, defined lake. Referring to GIEYSZTOR's (1959) theory of a continuous series of lakes it

has to be assumed that a diagram of such an interrupted succession, based on bottom fauna, would not produce a straight line, but a "step-like" one, illustrating the jump-like character of the faunistic differences between the particular lakes.

8. SUMMARY

The method of a dendrite arrangement of set (FLOREK et al. 1951) was applied in investigations aiming towards the classification of lakes.

It has been found that classification of lakes, based on depths and physico-chemical properties is similar to classification based on the taxonomic composition of the profundal fauna. This rule does not apply to the polyhumus, alloiotrophic lake Stęgwica, because the qualitative composition of its fauna is almost identical with that of oligohumus lakes of a similar degree of eutrophication.

The dependence of the faunistic conditions on depth and physico-chemical properties of the water becomes less distinct in proportion to our taking into consideration, besides the qualitative composition itself, also seasonal changes, the character of the horizontal distribution, and, especially, the quantitative data. As correct has to be considered the suggestion of PATALAS (1954), referring to the necessity of considering during typological investigations regarding plankton, not only the qualitative conditions but also the numerosity of the individual forms in an analogic studies on bottom fauna.

At investigations, to which a great number of various lakes would be subjected, it is always possible to put them into "continuous series" (as GIEYSZTOR, l. cit. suggests). It seems, however, that in connection with the great specificity in the environmental conditions of the individual lakes, especially with regard to the bottom biotopes, the differences between the particular lakes will always demonstrate a "jump-like" character.

In order to consider the quantitative varieties in the profundal fauna of eutrophic, "*Plumosus*" lakes it is proposed to introduce such terms that would define the quantitative conditions of a given lake (e.g. "*Polyplumosus* — *Chaoborus* lake").

9. STRESZCZENIE

Przedstawiono próbę klasyfikacji jezior przy pomocy metody dendrytowego porządkowania zbioru (FLOREK i i. 1951). Przy dokonywaniu podziałów klasyfikacyjnych uwzględniono różne kryteria (dendryty 1—5, Fig 1). Przeprowadzono analizę i porównanie kolejnych podziałów.

Stwierdzono podobieństwo klasyfikacji jezior, dokonanej na podstawie głębokości i właściwości fizyko-chemicznych wody do klasyfikacji, opartej na składzie jakościowym fauny profundalowej. Reguła ta nie dotyczy polyhumusowego, alloiotroficznego jeziora Stęgwica, w którym skład jakościowy fauny dennej jest taki sam, jak w jeziorach oligohumusowych o podobnym stopniu eutrofizacji.

W miarę uwzględniania oprócz samego składu jakościowego także zmian sezonowych, charakteru rozmieszczenia horyzontalnego, a zwłaszcza danych ilościowych — zależność stosunków faunistycznych od głębokości i właściwości fizyko-chemicznych wody jest coraz mniej wyraźna. Dowodzi to, iż twierdzenie PATALASA (1954) dotyczące konieczności uwzględniania przy typologicznych badaniach planktonowych nie tylko stosunków jakościowych, lecz także liczebności poszczególnych form, należy uznać za słuszne w odniesieniu do analogicznych badań nad fauną denną.

Przy badaniach dużej liczby jezior zawsze można je ułożyć w "ciągłą serię" (w rozumieniu GIEYSZTORA, 1959). Jednakże wydaje się, że w związku ze znaczną specyficznością warunków środowiskowych w poszczególnych jeziorach, zwłaszcza w odniesieniu do biotopów dennych, różnice między poszczególnymi jeziorami będą wykazywały charakter skokowy.

Dla uwzględnienia różnic ilościowych w składzie fauny profundalowej jezior eutroficznych, typu "*Plumosus*", proponuje się wprowadzenie terminologii, która by określała charakter stosunków ilościowych fauny dennej danego jeziora (na przykład jeziora "*Polyplumosus* — *Chaoborus*").

REFERENCES

- ABERG, B., RODHE, W. 1942. Über die Milieufaktoren in einigen südschwedischen Seen. *Symb. bot. Upsaliens.*, 5, No 3.
- BRUNDIN, L. 1951. The relation of O₂—microstratification at the mud surface to the ecology of the profundal bottom fauna. *Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningh.*, 32, 32—42.
- BRUNDIN, L. 1958. The bottom faunistical lake type system and its application to the southern hemisphere. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.*, 13, 288—297.
- DECKSBACH, N. K. 1929. Über verschiedene Typenfolgen der Seen. *Arch. Hydrobiol.*, 20, 65—80.
- FLOREK, K., ŁUKASZEWICZ, J., PERKAL, J., STEINHAUS, H., ZUBRZYCKI, S. 1951. Taksonomia Wrocławska. Ogólna grupa zastosowań Państwowego Instytutu Matematycznego we Wrocławiu. (On Wrocław taxonomy). *Prz. antropol.*, 17, 193—211. (Engl. summ.).
- GIEYSZTOR, M. 1959. On a continuous series of lakes. *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.*, 6, 175—187.
- GIZIŃSKI, A. 1967. Bottom fauna as typological indicator of lakes, Part. I. Ecological character of bottom fauna of ten lakes in the Hawa Lakeland. *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.*, 14,
- HANSEN, K. 1962. The dystrophic lake type. *Hydrobiologia*, 19, 183—191.
- JUDAY, C., BIRGE, E. A. 1932. Dissolved oxygen and oxygen consumed in the lake waters of northeastern Wisconsin. *Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett.*, 27, 415—486.
- KLIMEK, Ł. 1960. Studia nad fauną denną jeziora Drużno. (Studies upon bottom fauna of the Lake Drużno). *Zesz. Nauk. UMK. Nauki mat.-przyr.*, 7, Biologia 5, 29—69. (Engl. summ.).
- LUNDBECK, J. 1926. Die Bodentierwelt Norddeutscher Seen. *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl.* 7, 1—473.
- MIKULSKI, J. 1955. Jezioro Drużno — próba charakterystyki limnologicznej. Doniesienie tymczasowe. (Lake Drużno — a survey of the limnological characteristics. A preliminary note). *Ekol. pol.*, Ser. A, 3, 1—31. (Engl. summ.).
- PATALAS, K. 1954. Zespoły skorupiaków pelagicznych 28 jezior pomorskich. (Pelagic crustacean complexes of 28 Pommeranian Lakes). *Ekol. pol.*, 2, 61—92. (Engl. summ.).
- STANGENBERG, M. 1936. Szkic limnologiczny na tle stosunków hydrochemicznych Pojezierza Suwalskiego. (Limnologische Charakteristik der Seen des Suwałki — Gebiets auf Grund der hydrochemischen Untersuchungen). *Rozpr. Spraw. Inst. Bad. Lasów Państw.*, Ser. A, 19, 7—85. (Polish and German).
- THIENEMANN, A. 1922. Die beiden Chironomus-Arten der Tiefenfauna der Norddeutscher Seen. Ein Hydrobiologisches. Problem. *Arch. Hydrobiol.*, 13, 609—646.
- THIENEMANN, A. 1925. *Die Binnengewässer Mitteleuropas*. Eine limnologische Einführung. Die Binnengewässer Mitteleuropas, 1, p. 255. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart.
- VALLE, K. J. 1927. Ökologisch-limnologische Untersuchungen über die Boden-und Tiefenfauna in einigen Seen nordlich von Ladoga See. *Acta zool. fenn.*, 2, 1—179.
- WISZNIEWSKI, J. 1953. Uwagi w sprawie typologii jezior polskich. (Remarques sur la classification typologique des lacs en Pologne). *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.*, 1, 11—23. (French summ.).

| | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-------|------|
| FOLSKIE ARCHIWUM HYDROBIOLOGII (Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.) | 14 (27) | 3 | 87—90 | 1967 |
|---|---------|---|-------|------|

A. SIKOROWA

OCCURRENCE OF *CHAOBORUS ALPINUS* PEUS (DIPTERA,
CULICIDAE), A NEW SPECIES IN POLAND

Dept. of Limnology, Faculty of Fisheries, University of Agriculture, Olsztyn—Kortowo, Poland

ABSTRACT

Attention is paid to the conditions necessary to determine the species *Chaoborus alpinus* Peus 1938, belonging to the genus *Chaoborus* Licht., for the first time found in the area of Poland. A fact is described of a change in numbers of mandibular bristles, characteristic of the larva of the genus *Chaoborus*, which are thought to be a stable feature of the individual species of this genus.

The present paper deals with some features found in taxonomy keys, which are characteristic of two species of the genus *Chaoborus* Licht., i.e. *Chaoborus flavicans* Meig. and *Chaoborus alpinus* Peus. In the material collected, the hydrobiologists find mainly the larval stage, considerably rarely the pupae, mainly on account of a short, only several-day lasting period of the pupal stage. This is why during the determination of the species of *Chaoborinae* one uses first of all the keys to determine their larvae.

When distinguishing the larvae of *Ch. flavicans* Meig. from those of *Ch. alpinus* Peus (other species are easily distinguishable mainly on their mandibular teeth) both PEUS (1938) and HIRVENOJA (1961) mention, as a characteristic feature, first of all the number of the bristles on mandible, which constitute the so-called catch-basket. The number of these bristles is thought by these authors to be stable, and different in various species. BERG (1937) was the first to state, when analysing the material gathered from Danish lakes that considerable deviations exist from the number of 15 mandibular bristles in the larvae of *Ch. flavicans* Meig. mentioned by PEUS (1934). In the lakes Esrom and Grobso, the number of the bristles was 10—11, 11—12, 12—13 and 13—14. Analysing the genital sclerite of males (according to MARTINI, 1931) BERG and PETERSEN (1956) stated that the larvae of *Chaoborus* Licht. from Danish lakes belong to the species *Ch. flavicans* Meig., and also ascertained that the feature was little stable, thus also questionable.

Similar difficulties were met with during the identification of the larvae of *Chaoborus* Licht., gathered by the present author in Poland, mainly as concerns larvae of the group "flavicans". These larvae, determined by means of the key of PEUS (1934) and PROKESOVA (1959), might have been determined only as *Ch. flavicans*. However, in the light of the work by PEUS (1938), and of the key of HIRVENOJA (1961), as well as on the basis of the taxonomic featu-

res observed in the material collected, I must have recognized these determinations for dubious. For this reason, the mandibular bristles of a part of the larvae, so far included in the group "flavicans", underwent, after preservation, a detailed counting. Another part of the larvae was reared in aquariums screened with a net to catch imago stage. The larvae were gathered in various seasons. The number of mandibular bristles, characterizing the larvae of several Polish water basins, is considerably more varying than those quoted by PEUS (1934, 1938), BERG (1937), MONTSHADSKII (1936), BERG, PETERSEN (1956), HIRVENOJA (1961), ÖKLAND (1964) and others (Table I).

Table I

Number of mandibular bristles in catch-basket of the larvae of the II, III and IV instars and number of the examined male adults of *Ch. alpinus* Peus

| Name of basin | Number of mandibular bristles | | | Numer of the individuals examined | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| | instar | | | larvae | male imagos |
| | II | III | IV | | |
| Lake Kortowskie | 5 | 7; 8; 9; | 10; 11; 12; | 37 | 25 |
| Lake Legińskie | | | 10; 11; 12; | 11 | 14 |
| Lake Wondoł | | | | | 3 |
| Lake Lutynówka | | | | | 2 |
| Water basin changing into a swamp | 5; | 7; 8; 9; 10 | 9; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; | 69 | 44 |
| | Sum of the individuals examined | | | 117 | 88 |

A varying number of these bristles in the subsequent larval stages is, beside their general unstable amounts, a source of these differences. Younger larvae are characterized by a considerably lower amount of the mandibular bristles: beginning with 4 bristles in the first instar (in this stage larvae do not possess adequately developed taxonomic features and, under conditions of the present-day state of knowledge, are indeterminable) and ending with 16 bristles in the fourth instar (Fig. 1, and Table I). The number of the larvae examined by the present author is not too high (particularly as concerns those collected from lakes) and, during further observations, can increase. Nevertheless, the number of the mandibular bristles of the larvae that belong to the group "flavicans" gathered in Poland, exceeds those presented by PEUS (1934, 1938) and others for both species of this group.

Male adults reared from the population "flavicans" that occur in the water basins listed in Table I, in all cases possessed genital sclerites typical, according to PEUS (1938), of the species *Ch. alpinus* Peus (Fig. 2). Female adults of these two species do not differ from each other (PEUS, 1938). Genital sclerite of *Ch. alpinus* Peus differs from that of *Ch. flavicans* Meig. in having a transparent wing-like crest situated at the upper margin (Fig. 2a). For the present author this was a basis to determine the larvae *Chaoborus* of the group "flavicans" from the Lake Kortowskie, Lake Legińskie, Lake Wondoł, Lake Lutynówka, and from a water basin changing into a swamp, as *Chaoborus alpinus* Peus.

Lack of taxonomic keys in entomologic literature, which could help in determining *Culicidae* in all their developmental stages, is highly disadvantageous. Still worse is the situation concerning the sub-family *Chaoborinae*. The keys available at present are only fragmentary and incomplete and, as

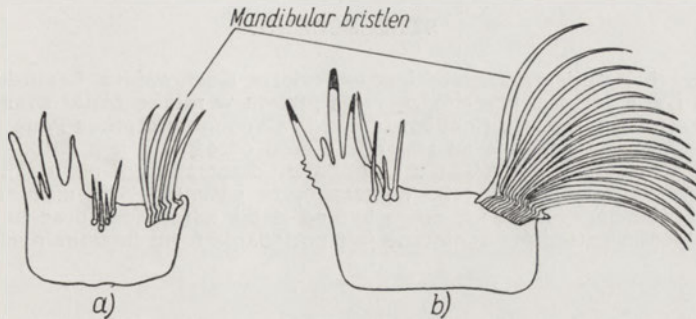


Fig. 1. Mandibles of *Chaoborus alpinus* Peus
a — mandible in the second instar; b — mandible of the fourth instar (immediately before transformation into a pupal stage);

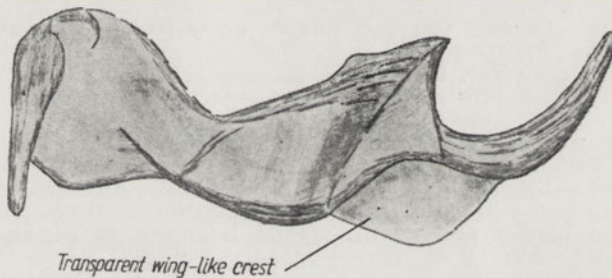


Fig. 2. Genital sclerite of imago of *Chaoborus alpinus* Peus from the Lake Kortowskie

concerns some features characteristic of the individual species, they frequently are contradictory. Furthermore, some characteristic features are, as presented above, highly varying, therefore not very reliable in determination of species.

As far as the larvae of the group "flavicans" are concerned, a proper determination of species in the present state of knowledge of taxonomic features of larval stages, is possible on the basis of male imaginal stage, only.

SUMMARY

In the Lakes Kortowskie, Legińskie, Wondoł, and Lutynówka, as well as in a water basin changing into a swamp (Mazury Lake District) the species *Chaoborus alpinus* Peus 1938 belonging to the genus *Chaoborus* Licht. was for the first time found in the area of Poland.

Attention is paid in the present paper to the variable features characteristic of the species of the group "flavicans" that belong to the genus *Chaoborus* Licht., both

in the representatives of the individual populations and in the individual larval stages. It was demonstrated that the species *Ch. alpinus* and *Ch. flavicans* cannot, when in larval stage, be distinguished from each other and that male adults are necessary to determine the species considered.

STRESZCZENIE

W jeziorach Pojezierza Mazurskiego — Jeziorze Kortowskim, Legińskim, Wondol, Lutynówka i w zbiorniku przechodzącym z jeziora w młakę został znaleziony nowy dla Polski gatunek z rodzaju *Chaoborus* Licht.: *Chaoborus alpinus* Peus 1938.

W pracy zwrócono uwagę na zmienność cech odróżniających gatunki *Chaoborus* Licht. z grupy "flavicans" zarówno u osobników poszczególnych populacji jak i w poszczególnych stadiach larwalnych. Wykazano, że gatunki — *Ch. alpinus* i *Ch. flavicans* w stadium larwalnym nie mogą być od siebie odróżnione oraz że do oznaczenia wymienionych gatunków konieczne jest posiadanie form imaginalnych osobników męskich.

REFERENCES

- BERG, K. 1937. Contributions to the biology of *Corethra* Meigen (*Chaoborus* Lichtenstein). *Biol. Meddr.*, **13**, 1—100.
- BERG, K., PETERSEN, I. C. 1956. Studies on the humic, acid Lake Gribbs. *Folia limnol. scand.*, **8**, p. 273.
- HIRVENOJA, M. 1961. Weitere Studien über Chaoboriden (*Dipt. Culicidae*). Beschreibung der Larve und Puppe von *Chaoborus* (*Schadonophasma*) *nyblaei* Zett. *Annls ent. fenn.*, **27**, 77—83.
- MARTINI, M. 1931. *Culicidae*. In: Linder, E. (Hrsg.) *Die Fliegen der palaarktischen Region*. **11/12**, 1—48. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbarth.
- [MONTSCHADSKIJ, A. S.] Мончадский, А. С. 1936. Личинки комаров (сем. *Culicidae*) СССР и сопредельных стран. [The larvae of mosquitoes (*Culicidae*) of USSR and of neighbouring countries.] In: *Opredeliteli po Faune SSSR*, **24**, 1—383. Moskva, Izd. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR. (Russian).
- ÖKLAND, J. 1964. The eutrophic lake Borrevann (Norway) — an ecological study on shore and bottom fauna with special reference to gastropods, including a hydrographic survey. *Folia limnol. scand.*, **13**, p. 337.
- PEUS, F. 1934. Zur Kenntniss der Larven und Puppen der *Chaoborinae*. *Arch. Hydrobiol.*, **27**, 641—668.
- PEUS, F. 1938. Über eine neu aufgefundenene Alpine Büschelmücke, *Chaoborus alpinus* n. sp. *Dipt.*
- PROKESOVA, V. 1959. Přispěvek k druhovému rozlišení a výskytu larev *Chaoborus* (*Diptera*). *Čas. čsl. Spol. ent.*, **56**, 142—149.

| | | | | |
|---|---------|---|--------|------|
| POLSKIE ARCHIWUM HYDROBIOLOGII (Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.) | 14 (27) | 3 | 91—110 | 1967 |
|---|---------|---|--------|------|

H. KLIMOWICZ

ROTIFERS OF ASTATIC WATERS. PART II. ROTIFERS OF SMALL
WATER BODIES FROM THE MIKOŁAJKI REGION

Dept. of Hydrobiology, The University of Warsaw*

ABSTRACT

Between April 20, 1956 and September 9, 1958 rotifers fauna was surveyed in 16 astatic water bodies in the region of Mikołajki, Mazury Lake District. Samples were taken from every pool once or twice a month. Sporadic observations were performed till 1963. The investigated water bodies may be divided into following two groups: 1. Better supplied with rotifers fauna, less muddy, lying in open spaces of fields and meadows ones, 2. With lesser developed rotifers fauna, and bottom covered by a thick layer of mud, leaves and twigs, surrounded by trees and bushes. A luxurious macrophyte vegetation, lasting from spring till the end of August increases the amount of rotifers species. From the beginning of September to the time when the pool freezes, the number of species gradually diminishes. All intermittent water bodies are completely devoid of oxygen in late winter, which phenomenon is often accompanied by a total lack of rotifers. Only *Rotaria rotatoria* is able to resist to a lack of oxygen for a very long time.

CONTENTS

1. Introduction
2. Area and Methods of Investigation
3. Description of the investigated water bodies
4. Results
 - a. General remarks on the occurrence of rotifers
 - b. Tentative typology of water bodies on the basis of their rotifers population
 - c. Seasonal changes in rotifers fauna
5. Summary
6. Streszczenie
7. References

1. INTRODUCTION

In papers concerning mainly the sytematics of rotifers based on materials collected simultaneously from numerous small water bodies, the authors hardly ever take into consideration the yearly cycle of sampling. Investigations of rotifers in yearly cycles in a larger amount of water bodies of that type

* Present address: Inst. of Public Utility Service, Laboratory of Hydrobiology, Kolektorska 4, Warszawa, Poland

concerned mostly fishponds, as was the case with KULAMOWICZ (1956) or HILLBRICHT-ILKOWSKA (1963). Only very few authors, like PEJLER (1957) or PAWŁOWSKI (1958) studied rotifers in full yearly cycles from a range of astatic water bodies, not stocked with fry. The task of the present publication is:

1. The cognition of periodical occurrence of particular species of rotifers in various astatic water bodies
2. The isolation of some environmental factors inducing the decrease or increase of number of rotifer species.

2. AREA AND METHOD OF INVESTIGATION

Sampling was performed in 16 water bodies, lying within a radius of 12 km. from the Hydrobiological Station of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Mikołajki, Masurian Lakeland (see map). All these water bodies are found in a similar surface relief formation, namely among small hills. Some of the

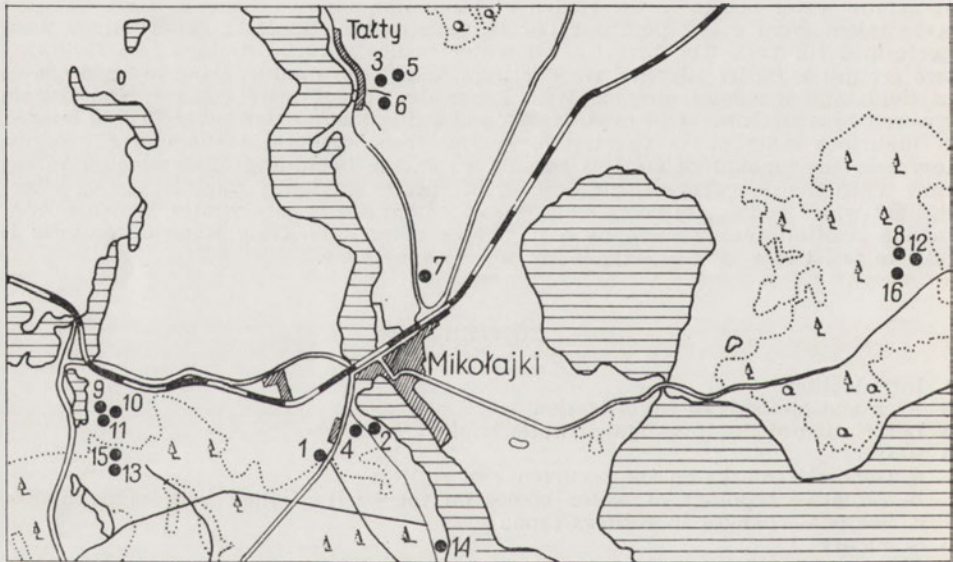


Fig. 1. Distribution of the small water bodies and ponds in the investigated area
 1 — Chirocephalusowy; 2 — Swierkowy; 3 — Turzycowy; 4 — Huczkowy; 5 — Gospodarski;
 6 — Trójkątny; 7 — Stały; 8 — Osi; 9 — Osemkowy; 10 — Krzaczkowy; 11 — Olszynkowy; 12 — Cyr-
 kowy; 13 — Szczawiowy; 14 — Romantyczny; 15 — Leśny; 16 — Komarowy; HS — Hydrobiologi-
 cal Station

water bodies lie in the forest, some among fallow ground and meadows with trees, the remaining one in open areas, surrounded by land under crop. The soil in the neighbourhood of the water bodies is loamy-arenaceous. The loamy substratum of the water bodies isolate the contained water from the influence of groundwater. Ground waters might have played here an insignificant role, difficult to notice. The level of water in these pools depends mainly on precipitation and intensity of evaporation. This dependence of the water balance

upon atmospherical conditions is of decisive value for the astatic character of these pools. The water level is subjected to frequent fluctuations even to complete disappearance of water. Only two among the water bodies (Stały and Osi) represent natural ponds. They never subside entirely, but may lose as much as a third of their water during the hot summer months. Among the 14 remaining water bodies — 6 vanish entirely once in a few years, 8 — once or several times in the course of the year. In winter time, the greatest part of the water freezes, considering their insignificant depth (Table I) and the fact that the ice-crust reaches a thickness of 35 cm.

Table I

Morphology of the water bodies surveyed in 1956

| No. | Name of water body | Max. length in m. | Max. width in m. | Max. depth in m. | Max. area in sc. m. | Max. volume in cu m. | Dry periods in season | Dry days in season |
|-----|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Chirocephalusowy | 20,0 | 15,0 | 1,25 | 217,0 | 18,99 | 3 | 99 |
| 2 | Świerkowy | 22,5 | 7,5 | 1,08 | 96,6 | 7,81 | — | — |
| 3 | Turzycowy | 45,0 | 22,0 | 1,45 | 965,0 | 60,25 | — | — |
| 4 | Huczkowy | 52,0 | 48,0 | 1,00 | 700,0 | 57,39 | — | — |
| 5 | Gospodarski | 110,0 | 50,0 | 0,70 | 600,0 | 18,20 | — | — |
| 6 | Trójkątny | 30,0 | 14,0 | 0,60 | 216,0 | 17,07 | 1 | 10 |
| 7 | Stały | 55,0 | 28,0 | 2,00 | 1101,0 | 96,90 | — | — |
| 8 | Osi | 56,0 | 26,0 | 1,80 | 1208,0 | 146,89 | — | — |
| 9 | Osemkowy | 38,0 | 11,0 | 0,72 | 242,0 | 18,99 | 1 | 3 |
| 10 | Krzaczkowy | 14,0 | 6,0 | 0,78 | 29,4 | 8,19 | — | — |
| 11 | Olszynkowy | 24,0 | 9,0 | 0,27 | 138,0 | 14,50 | 1 | 50 |
| 12 | Cyrkowy | 29,5 | 16,5 | 0,85 | 308,0 | 30,81 | — | — |
| 13 | Szczawiowy | 13,5 | 4,0 | 0,60 | 22,0 | 15,40 | 1 | 5 |
| 14 | Romantyczny | 34,0 | 11,0 | 0,62 | 176,0 | 12,97 | 2 | 50 |
| 15 | Leśny | 28,5 | 12,0 | 0,60 | 184,0 | 14,82 | 1 | 3 |
| 16 | Komarowy | 44,0 | 9,0 | 0,94 | 77,0 | 6,43 | 3 | 70 |

During the warm season the water bodies were sufficiently oxygenated (6 to 9 mg/l in the superficial water-layers), whereas in winter (with the exception of Stały) oxygen disappeared entirely from beneath the ice. In summer time, the oscillations of temperature attained 15°C in shallow near-shore places. In winter, the temperature of water under the ice fell to 0.5—3.0°C (KLIMOWICZ 1959). The water bodies selected for investigations were those most morphologically and hydrologically differentiated that is with water through flow, water outflow (drainage) stagnant ones and of greatly differentiated periods of duration (Table I).

Materials were collected from May 1956 to September 1958. A total of 460 samples were collected, among them 177 from under the ice and 13 in the spring, when the central part of the pool was still frozen. In order to check the extent and duration of water subsidence in the pools, sporadic observations were performed till 1963. Qualitative samples were done sporadically also till 1963. The samples were collected by means of a net of bolting sieve, mesh No. 25. The whole surface of the pools was easily accessible, owing to their size. Each qualitative sample contained materials from about a score of drives of the net, dragged over the water plants and the clear water, starting from the middle of the pool and towards the shore. Water from under the ice was collected with a quart and sieved. In each water body, two air-holes were made in the ice, one at the centre, the other nearer to the shore.

On the day of the sampling, each sample was superficially investigated in the laboratory, in order to determine the easily not dying individuals. On the following days the samples alive were investigated in detail. According to the indications of WULFERT (1939), the samples not completely elaborated were poured into Petri dishes and kept in conditions of humidity and temperature approximating the conditions in the pool.

3. DESCRIPTION OF THE INVESTIGATED WATER BODIES

Chirocephalusowy. A pool lying in a shallow depression surrounded by fields, a few scores of meters from the road Mikołajki-Ukta. It is extensive but shallow, with only a small pit in its middle. After the thaw in spring 1957, the pool was very small, lying at a distance of about 200 m. from the road and 100 m. from the forest. At the same time in 1958 the water surface reached from the forest to the road. This is a type of ephemeral water body, it dries out in early May, and fills again during long lasting autumnal precipitations. Its bottom is not muddy but covered with meadow-plants, mostly *Polygonum hydropiper*, *Glyceria fluitans*, *Carex stricta*, *Agropyren repens*, *Cirsium arvense*.

Świerkowy. It is situated at the top of the slope steeply descending to the Mikołajki lake-shore, and distant from the lake as well as from the forest by about 300 m. The pool is always entirely insolated. A score of meters from the pool, fir- and fruit trees are growing. In summer 1956 the pool did not dry out, but it subsided entirely in the summer of 1957. Its bottom is muddy, covered with plants, like *Carex stricta*, *C. vesicaria*, *Glyceria fluitans*, *Lemna minor*, *Polygonum amphibium*, *Comarum palustre* and *Alisma plantago*.

Turzykowy. This water body lies in between tilled fields, at a distance of 500 m. from Tałty village. Its surface hardly changed in the course of two successive years, because of poor drainage area and steep shores. This water body subsides entirely once in a few years. The bottom is covered with mud and plants detritus. Its surface presents tussocks of *Carex stricta*. In the warm season, the water mirror is almost entirely smothered by them, with the exception of a narrow band near the shore, of 30 to 100 cm, and a few free spots near the middle of the pool.

Huczkowy. This water body lies amidst tilled fields and fallow land about 80 m. from the road Mikołajki-Wierzba. On the east shore grow spreading poplars and willow shrubs. The extensive surface induces important water-level fluctuations. In two successive years after thaw of snow great differences

appeared in extent and depth. This pool subsides only seldom, on very hot summers. The bottom is muddy, covered with rotting plant detritus, and the water surface is thickly grown with water and mud vegetation. Noted: *Sparganium ramosum*, *Carex stricta*, *Comarum palustre* and *Lysimachia thyrsoiflora*.

Gospodarski. This pool lies about 200 m beyond Tały village, with a distinct outflow. One shore is contiguous to arable land, the other to meadows, used since a long time as pastures. The water excess flows through a ditch in direction of the Trójkątny pool, so that the highest water level was similar in both successive years. This water body subsides entirely every few years. Its bottom is muddy, overgrown with water and mud vegetation. In one part *Carex hudsonii*, *Comarum palustre*, *Polygonum amphibium* and *Typha latifolia* may be found, growing high above water-level, in the other grow mud-plants: *Equisetum limosum*, *Galium palustre*, *Iris pseudoacorus*.

Trójkątny. Surrounded by tilled fields, about 500 m. from Tały village. It lies in a small triangular concavity, surrounded by a narrow belt of meadow, further extend tilled fields. It is a through-flow water body fed by a shallow stream running along the depression — a distinctly astatic pool, subsiding in warm weather, as a result of drying out of the stream. Maximal water levels were kept even by through-flows. The bottom is formed of deposited sandy-muddy material. After drying out the bottom is covered with lavish meadow vegetation with dominance of *Carex vesicaria*, *Equisetum limosum* and *Comarum palustre*.

Stały. Surrounded by fields, lies about 80 m. from the road Mikołajki-Tały. Second in size to Osi among studied pools, and described as eutrophic natural pond. Most eustatic of all, does not dry out, yet a great part of its water evaporates in summer. With steep shores and a rather small basin. In some sections of the shore, rare bulrushes are growing, forming a band of about 4 m. and surround an underwater meadow of *Elodea canadensis*. The plants are mostly *Phragmites communis* and *Equisetum limosum*. On some parts of the shore grow *Alisma plantago aquatica* and *Polygonum amphibium*.

Osi. This is the largest water body, a natural but dystrophic pond. Lies in a clearing of the forest district Osa, never dries out. The basin is relatively large, the bottom covered with forest litter, over grown with shrubs and high grass. The bottom is covered with great amount of rotting branches and leaves. During the exceptionally poor precipitations of the summer of 1963, the pool was transformed into a muddy puddle 8 m. long, 2 m. broad and 20 cm. deep at the utmost. On the surface of this pool there is always a thick layer of *Lemna minor* in the warm season. A scant vegetation appears here merely in the shore zone.

Ósemkowy. This pool lies near Zelwagi village, on fallow land in the vicinity of alders and bushes, with the throughs-flow. The stream crossing it starts on peat-bog meadows overgrown with bush and alders. After the thaw and pouring rains the water level in the pool did not present any fluctuation. The bottom is slightly muddy and *Carex vesicaria* and *Alisma plantago aquatica* grow on it; the water is often brown-tinted.

Krzaczkowy. Also near Zelwagi village, in a meadow overgrown with alder- and other bushes. The meadow is surrounded on three sides by fields on hills. This water body has two distinct parts—one formed of a shady peat-pool and the second presenting an insulated meadow depression, which only fills with water at high water level. The maximum water level remains even,

as the excess of water flows to the Osemkowy pond. During summer heat the pools subside entirely every few years. The shady part of the bottom is very muddy. The occurring here vegetation is composed of *Carex vesicaria*, *Glyceria fluitans*, *Lythrum salicaria*, *Alisma plantago-aquatica*, *Polygonum amphibium*, *Lysimachia vulgaris* and numerous others.

Olszynkowy. It lies near Zelwagi village, surrounded by high hills covered with tilled fields. The east shore is overgrown with alders and bushes. The pool is shallow, often subsiding completely, the bottom is covered with branches and leaves. Freezes to the bottom on very cold winters. Mainly overgrown with *Carex vesicaria*, *Comarum palustre*, *Glyceria fluitans*.

Cyrkowy. A pool lying in a thick forest, in the Osa forestry, surrounded by high hills, all day long in the shade of coniferous and deciduous trees. Water level fluctuations are relatively insignificant in spite of an extensive drainage area. It is probably the only one among investigated water bodies of which the water balance is dependent on ground water. It subsides once in a few years. Its features are those of a natural pond. The bottom is covered with a thick layer of mud and branch and leafy detritus. There is a small islet in the center, where among plants dominates *Calla palustris*.

SzczaWiowy. Situated in a mixed wood among hills beyond Zelwagi village, shaded by trees growing on the shore. This pool subsides entirely in summer. The maximum water levels during two consecutive springs differed strongly. In 1958, after the thawing of ice, it presented, similarly as Chirocephalusowy a twofold larger surface as in the preceding year. The bottom is covered with a thin layer of mud and rotting leaves and branches. Poor vegetation in the middle of the pool only, a few clumps of *Carex vesicaria* and *C. elongata*.

Romantyczny. Situated in a depression not far from Mikołajki lake. Surrounded by fallow land, but next to the pool there grow quite a lot of alders shading it. The pool subsides several times in the course of the year. The water is distinctly brownish. Thick layer of mud and alder leaves on the bottom. After subsidance of water the bottom, dries out entirely. Vegetation: *Carex hudsonii*, *C. elongata*, *Iris pseudoacorus*.

Leśny. It lies in a thick, mixed wood, between hills beyond Zelwagi village, subsides frequently in summer time. The bottom is covered with mud and not decayed leaves. Very poor vegetation, mostly: *Glyceria fluitans*, *Lysimachia thyrsiflora*, *Juncus conglomeratus*, *Alnus glutinosa*, *Salix aurita*.

Komarowy. Situated in a valley in a mixed wood of the Osa forestry always in the shade. Bottom not very muddy, covered by leaves and branches of surrounding trees. Poor vegetation, mainly on the shore: *Juncus conglomeratus*, *Lysimachia vulgaris*, *Lemna minor*, *Bidens cernuus*, *Salix cinerea* and *Epilobium montanum*.

4. RESULTS

a) GENERAL REMARKS ON THE OCCURRENCE OF ROTIFERA

Table II. presents all rotifers found in the particular pools. Rotifers in this table are not classified in a systematic order, as only the frequency of occurrence was taken into consideration in the area of investigated water bodies. The first place in succession is given to most often encountered species. At the end of the list are found those species which only sporadically occur in the examined area.

The frequency of rotifers species occurrence in investigated samples

| No. | Species or form | In open area on fields under crop | | | | Surrounded by trees in woods or on meadows | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----|-----|-----|
| | | Small drying up pools | | | | Permanent ponds | | | | Small drying up pools | | | | Permanent ponds | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Closed intermittent | | Closed semi-permanent | | Through-flow intermittent | | Through-flow semi-permanent | | Closed intermittent | | Closed semi-permanent | | Through-flow intermittent | | Through-flow semi-permanent | | | | | | | |
| Hydrological type of the pool | Ephemeral | Closed intermittent | Closed semi-permanent | Closed semi-permanent | Through-flow intermittent | Through-flow semi-permanent | Through-flow intermittent | Through-flow semi-permanent | Permanent ponds | Through-flow intermittent | Through-flow semi-permanent | Through-flow intermittent | Through-flow semi-permanent | D drained intermittent | D drained semi-permanent | Closed intermittent | Closed semi-permanent | Closed intermittent | Closed semi-permanent | Ephemeral | | | |
| 1 | "Chirocephalus" | 16 | 24 | 26 | 23 | 20 | 27 | 24 | 23 | 26 | 22 | 26 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 26 | 22 | 26 | 24 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 367 |
| 2 | Rotaria rotatoria (Pallas 1766) | 4 | 20 | 13 | 17 | 15 | 9 | 17 | 18 | 14 | 5 | 10 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 14 | 5 | 10 | 19 | 19 | 3 | 5 | 205 |
| 3 | Lepadella ovalis (Müller 1786) | 6 | 11 | 14 | 18 | 14 | 5 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 6 | 21 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 21 | 15 | 16 | 4 | 11 | 195 |
| 4 | Lepadella patella (Müller 1786) | 3 | 18 | 25 | 21 | 23 | 18 | 1 | 18 | 16 | 10 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 16 | 10 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 185 |
| 5 | Testudinella patina (Hermann 1863) | 2 | 6 | 17 | 9 | 23 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 22 | 16 | 25 | 24 | 2 | 2 | 25 | 16 | 25 | 24 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 172 |
| 6 | Lecane luna (Müller 1776) | 1 | 19 | 15 | 7 | 19 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 6 | 18 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 18 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 154 |
| 7 | Rotaria tardigrada (Ehrenberg 1832) | 1 | 21 | 23 | 8 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 18 | 15 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 136 | |
| 8 | Polyarthra vulgaris (Carlin 1943) | 8 | 19 | 16 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 18 | 18 | 9 | 129 | |
| 9 | Synchaeta pectinata (Ehrenberg 1832) | 1 | 17 | 15 | 21 | 6 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 18 | 18 | 9 | 123 | |
| 10 | Platylabus quadricornis (Ehrenberg 1832) | 6 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 14 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 120 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 11 | <i>Mytilina crassipes</i> (Lucks 1912) | 1 | 6 | 11 | 15 | 17 | 6 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 13 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 118 |
| 12 | <i>Euchlanis dilatata</i> Ehrenberg 1832 | 1 | 4 | 13 | 6 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 115 |
| 13 | <i>Keratella testudo</i> (Ehrenberg 1832) | 4 | 20 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 6 | | 14 | 114 |
| 14 | <i>Trichocerca tenuior</i> (Gosse 1886) | 4 | 10 | 14 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 6 | | 10 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 100 |
| 15 | <i>Keratella ticinensis</i> (Callerio 1920) | 1 | 8 | 26 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 14 | 9 | 97 |
| 16 | <i>Mytilina mucronata</i> (Müller 1773) | 3 | 10 | 15 | 13 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 4 | | 4 | 96 |
| 17 | <i>Euchlanis incisa</i> (Carlin 1939) | | 11 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 10 | 8 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 95 |
| 18 | <i>Lopchocharis salpina</i> (Ehrenberg 1834) | 4 | 4 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 3 | 57 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 94 |
| 19 | <i>Philodina citrina</i> (Ehrenberg 1832) | 2 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 17 | 4 | 89 |
| 20 | <i>Enteroplea lacustris</i> (Ehrenberg 1830) | 3 | | 3 | 10 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 4 | | | 12 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 88 |
| 21 | <i>Rotaria gracilicauda</i> (Bory de St. Vincent 1826) | | 15 | 2 | 19 | | 3 | 5 | 12 | 15 | | | | | 11 | 83 |
| 22 | <i>Trichocerca rattus</i> (O.F.Müller 1776) | 3 | 3 | 13 | 5 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 83 |
| 23 | <i>Monostyla closteroerca</i> (Schmarda 1859) | 1 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 79 |
| 24 | <i>Dissotrocha aculeata</i> (Ehrenberg 1832) | | 8 | 3 | 8 | — | 1 | | | 6 | 5 | 12 | 6 | 26 | 1 | 76 |
| 25 | <i>Epiphanes senta</i> (Müller 1771) | 5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 73 |
| 26 | <i>Monostyla bulla</i> (Gosse 1851) | 1 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 6 | | 12 | 51 | | 3 | 3 | 7 | 3 | | 54 |
| 27 | <i>Mytilina trigona</i> (Gosse 1851) | | 10 | | 14 | 9 | 2 | | | 2 | 12 | 1 | | | | 50 |
| 28 | <i>Synchaeta tremula</i> (Müller 1786) | 1 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 5 | | 4 | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | 48 |
| 29 | <i>Anuraeopsis fissa</i> (Gosse 1851) | | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 8 | 15 | 5 | | 1 | 3 | | 3 | 46 |
| 30 | <i>Keratella valga</i> (Ehrenberg 1834) | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 44 |
| 31 | <i>Notommata pachyura</i> (Gosse 1886) | | | 7 | | 3 | 3 | | | 1 | 4 | 13 | 13 | | | 44 |
| 32 | <i>Mytilina ventralis</i> (Ehrenberg 1832) | | 3 | | | 3 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 42 |
| 33 | <i>Lepadella rhomboides</i> (Gosse 1886) | 1 | 1 | | 13 | 2 | 1 | 5 | | 1 | 15 | 2 | 1 | | | 42 |
| 34 | <i>Brachionus angularis</i> (Gosse 1851) | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 | 32 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 40 |
| 35 | <i>Pleurotrocha petromyzon</i> (Ehrenberg 1830) | 1 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 38 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|----|----|----|---|----|--|---|--|--|--|--|----|----|----|
| 36 | <i>Rotaria nepunia</i> (Ehrenberg 1832) | | 14 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 7 | | 9 | | | | | | 1 | 37 |
| 37 | <i>Trichotria tetractis</i> (Ehrenberg 1830) | 3 | | 3 | 1 | 2 | 10 | | 2 | | | | | | 10 | 37 |
| 38 | <i>Monostyla lunaris</i> (Ehrenberg 1832) | | 1 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | | 2 | | | | | 1 | 4 | 36 |
| 39 | <i>Postclausa hypopus</i> (Ehrenberg 1838) | 3 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | | | | | 6 | 4 | 35 |
| 40 | <i>Dicranophorus caudatus</i> (Ehrenberg 1834) | 1 | 6 | | 18 | 2 | 4 | | 2 | | | | | | | 35 |
| 41 | <i>Keratella quadrata</i> (Müller 1786) | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | | 4 | | | | | 3 | 3 | 33 |
| 42 | <i>Polyarthra remata</i> (Skorikov 1896) | | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | | 6 | | | | | 7 | 33 | 33 |
| 43 | <i>Mytilina ventralis brevispina</i> (Ehrenberg 1832) | | 5 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 6 | | | | | | | 10 | 32 | 32 |
| 44 | <i>Dipleuchlanis propatula</i> (Gosse 1886) | | 2 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | 3 | 31 | 31 |
| 45 | <i>Monostyla cornuta</i> (Müller 1786) | | 3 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 | | 1 | | | | | 3 | 30 | 30 |
| 46 | <i>Notommata copeus</i> (Ehrenberg 1834) | | | 3 | | | 4 | | 4 | | | | | 2 | 16 | 30 |
| 47 | <i>Cephalodella gibba</i> (Ehrenberg 1832) | 3 | 6 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | | 4 | | | | | 1 | 29 | 29 |
| 48 | <i>Trichocerca bicristata</i> (Gosse 1887) | 2 | | | 5 | | 5 | | 3 | | | | | 16 | 29 | 29 |
| 49 | <i>Eudactyloa eudactyloa</i> (Gosse 1886) | | | 7 | 7 | 6 | | | 1 | | | | | 5 | 28 | 28 |
| 50 | <i>Platylas patulus</i> (Müller 1786) | | 1 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 9 | | 1 | | | | | | 26 | 26 |
| 51 | <i>Polyarthra dolichoptera</i> (Idelson 1925) | 1 | 1 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 26 |
| 52 | <i>Itura aurita</i> (Ehrenberg 1830) | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | | 15 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 4 | 24 |
| 53 | <i>Euchlanis deflexa</i> (Gosse 1851) | | 4 | 4 | 1 | | 12 | | 4 | | | | | | 2 | 23 |
| 54 | <i>Brachionus urceus</i> (Linne 1758) | 2 | | | | 1 | 12 | | | | | | | | 5 | 21 |
| 55 | <i>Keratella cochlearis</i> (Gosse 1851) | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 13 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| 56 | <i>Filinia maior</i> (Colditz 1914) | | | | | 1 | 13 | | 6 | | | | | | | 20 |
| 57 | <i>Brachionus quadridentatus</i> (Hermann) | 2 | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | 1 | 20 |
| 58 | <i>Cephalodella catellina</i> (Müller 1786) | 5 | 1 | | | 4 | 4 | | 4 | | | | | 2 | 1 | 17 |
| 59 | <i>Cephalodella gracilis</i> (Ehrenberg 1832) | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | 3 | 5 | 14 |
| 60 | <i>Synchaeta oblonga</i> (Ehrenberg 1832) | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | | | | | | 13 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 61 | <i>Epiphanes brachionus</i> (Ehrenberg) | | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | | 41 |
| 62 | <i>Proales decipiens</i> (Ehrenberg 1832) | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 11 |
| 63 | <i>Macrotrachela quadricornifera</i> (Milne 1886) | 6 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | | 10 |
| 64 | <i>Trichocerca stylata</i> (Gosse 1851) | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 65 | <i>Testudinella elliptica</i> (Ehrenberg 1834) | 1 | 5 | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 66 | <i>Euchlanis triquetra</i> (Ehrenberg 1838) | | | | | 1 | 2 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 67 | <i>Conochilus hippocrepis</i> (Schrank 1803) | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | 8 |
| 68 | <i>Cyrtonia tuba</i> (Ehrenberg 1834) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 8 |
| 69 | <i>Collotheca mutabilis</i> (Hudson 1885) | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | 2 | | 8 |
| 70 | <i>Hexarthra mira</i> (Hudson 1871) | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3 | | | | 7 |
| 71 | <i>Dissotrocha macrostyla</i> (Ehrenberg 1838) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | 7 |
| 72 | <i>Collotheca ornata cornuta</i> (Dobie 1849) | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 73 | <i>Lophocharis oxysternon</i> (Gosse) 1851 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | 7 |
| 74 | <i>Polyarthra minor</i> (Voigt 1904) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 7 |
| 75 | <i>Eothinia elongata</i> (Ehrenberg 1832) | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 76 | <i>Notommata collaris</i> (Ehrenberg 1832) | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3 | | 1 | | 6 |
| 77 | <i>Pygura pilula</i> (Cubitt 1872) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | 6 |
| 78 | <i>Adineta vaga</i> (Davis 1873) | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 |
| 79 | <i>Notommata tripus</i> (Ehrenberg 1838) | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| 80 | <i>Testudinella reflexa</i> (Gosse 1887) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 81 | <i>Monommata orbis</i> (Müller 1776) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5 |
| 82 | <i>Notholca squamula</i> (Müller 1786) | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 83 | <i>Euchlanis lyra</i> (Hudson 1886) | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | | 5 |
| 84 | <i>Brachionus calyciflorus</i> (Pallas 1766) | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| 85 | <i>Cephalodella auriculata</i> (Müller 1773) | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | 4 |
| 86 | <i>Philodina acuticornis</i> (Murray 1902) | | | | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | 4 |
| 87 | <i>Rotaria elongata</i> (Weber 1888) | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 88 | <i>Notommata cyrtopus</i> (Gosse 1886) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 89 | <i>Filinia limnetica</i> (Zacharias 1893) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 90 | <i>Monostyla hamata</i> (Stokes 1896) | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 91 | <i>Lepadella scuminata</i> (Ehrenberg 1834) | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 3 |
| 92 | <i>Dicranophorus forcipatus</i> (Müller 1773) | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 93 | <i>Lecane intrasinuata</i> (Olofsson 1917) | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 94 | <i>Cephalodella forficata</i> (Ehrenberg 1832) | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 3 |
| 95 | <i>Rhinoglana frontalis</i> (Ehrenberg 1853) | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 96 | <i>Trichoerca elongata</i> (Gosse 1887) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 97 | <i>Trichoerca pocillum</i> (Müller 1776) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 98 | <i>Cephalodella exiqua</i> (Gosse 1886) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 99 | <i>Keratella cochlearis tecta</i> (Gosse 1851) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 100 | <i>Scaridium longicaudum</i> (Müller 1786) | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 101 | <i>Philodina roseola</i> (Ehrenberg 1832) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 102 | <i>Habrotrocha bidens</i> (Gosse 1851) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 103 | <i>Macrotrachela muscicula</i> (Milne 1886) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 104 | <i>Mytilina bisulcata</i> (Lucks 1912) | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 |
| 105 | <i>Polyarthra major</i> (Burckhardt 1900) | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 106 | <i>Cephalodella forficula</i> (Ehrenberg 1831) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 107 | <i>Brachionus rubens</i> (Ehrenberg 1838) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 108 | <i>Philodina flaviceps</i> (Bryce 1906) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 109 | <i>Philodina megalotrocha</i> (Ehrenberg 1832) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 110 | <i>Adineta gracilis</i> (Janson 1893) | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | <i>Cephalodella hyalina</i> (Myers 1924) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 | <i>Collotheca coronetta</i> (Cubitt 1869) | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 113 | <i>Keratella cochlearis macracantha</i> (Lauterborn 1898) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 114 | <i>Habrotrocha elegans</i> (Milne 1886) | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 115 | <i>Lecane flexilis</i> (Gosse 1886) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 116 | <i>Lecane signifera ploensis</i> (Voigt 1902) | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 117 | <i>Lepadella triptera</i> (Ehrenberg 1832) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 118 | <i>Macrotrachela habita</i> (Bryce 1894) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119 | <i>Macrotrachela papillosa</i> (Thompson 1892) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | <i>Rotaria citrina</i> (Ehrenberg 1838) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | <i>Rotaria exoculis</i> (Koning 1947) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 122 | <i>Rotaria socialis</i> (Kellcott 1888) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 123 | <i>Trichocerca iernis</i> (Cosse 1887) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Amount of samples | 20 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 31 | 32 | 28 | 31 | 31 | 25 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 21 | 27 |
| | Amount of occurring species | 44 | 54 | 62 | 58 | 52 | 58 | 60 | 60 | 41 | 51 | 41 | 41 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 32 | 32 | 26 | 26 | 43 |

The upper part of Table II indicates the character of the water body and its appartenance to particular groups. The numerals in columns indicate how many times a representant of a given species has been found in all the samples taken from that water body. The column of numerals on the right side of the table establishes how many times the given species was found in all the water bodies jointly. The numerals in the lower horizontal section indicate, how many species were found in each particular water body, as well as the total amount of samples taken during the performed investigations.

The fauna mentioned in the tables originates from a total of 460 samples. The highest number of samples taken from one water body did not exceed 32, the lowest reached 20. The least number of samples originated from ephemeral pools, i.e. those disappearing most often. The Chirocephalusowy pool yielded only 20 samples, Komarowy — 27. From the frequently drying out Romanyczyny 21 samples were taken, from Olszynkowy — 25 (Tab. II).

The number of species in the particular water bodies oscillated between 23 in the Olszynkowy and 62 in Turzycowy. When analyzing tb. II, it is possible to establish what species are characteristic for all pools (as e.g. *Rotaria rotatoria*, *Lepadella ovalis*). Sporadically occurring species are represented by *Adineta gracilis*, *Brachionus rubens*, *Cephalodella hyalina*, *Collotheca coronetta*, *Habrotrocha elegans*, *Keratella cochlearis macrocantha*, *Lecane flexilis*, *L. signifera ploenensis*, *Lepadella triptera*, *Macrotrichella habita*, *M. papilosa*, *Philodina megalotrocha*, *Rotaria citrina*, *R. exoculis*, *R. socialis* and *Trichocerca iernis*. The above species occurred only once and in merely one of the pools. Some species occur in a pool frequently and numerously, like *Keratella testudo* in the Świerkowy pool, in other pools it occurred only incidentally. *Brachionus angularis* and *Keratella cochlearis* was frequent in the Stały pool and incidental in Osi. *Keratella valga* was most frequent in forest pools, as in Komarowy, Cyrkowy and Szczawiowy, and sporadically in others. DONER (1964) mentions that because of sporadical appearance of some rotifers, it is difficult to establish their cyclic yearly occurrence. In the pools mentioned above, the occurrence of species was variable. Two or three samplings in one and the same place gave various results in species assortment. Numerously represented species in one sample were absent from the next sample taken in the same place after a month it is only exceptional to establish the same species in one place on successive summer months. Even when the general number of species increases, at optimal developmental periods, there is not always continuity of particular species. No analogy of rotifers species could be established in samples taken in successive years from the same pools at the same seasons. A general analysis of fauna of analogous warm or cold successive seasons mostly does not present similar species. Eurytopic species, however, present some continuity in their occurrence during seasons optimal for their development.

A relatively most frequently repeated in fauna analogous successive years could be observed in the following pools: Osi, Szczawiowy and Cyrkowy, which (Szczawiowy excepted) may be considered the most static. The fauna of successive samples taken from these pools presents many species, common to all of them. Their total number in particular seasons oscillated, however Osi and Cyrkowy had the best preserved continuity of species occurrence. This could be connected with their greater depth and thus lesser fluctuations of water level. Larger water bodies are as environment less sensitive to atmospheric changes. In frequently drying out water bodies, like Romantyczny

and Olszynkowy, there was a lack of species peculiar to those pools, which suggests that in unfavourable conditions only eurytopic species may occur, like *Rotaria rotatoria*, *Euchlanis dilatata* or *Keratella testudo*. KULAMOWICZ (1956) when studying the fauna of carp-ponds established, that an astatic environment does not permit to isolate constantly characteristic species for particular pools. HILLBRICHT (1961), studying the rotifers fauna in aquaria has observed that the irregular variability of their medium modulates their fauna, by connecting particular species into various combinations and quantitative structures, in dependence on the actual state of the environment. The fact that the majority of species does not occur in all water bodies at the time of most favourable conditions may be explained by the high astaticism of pools and strong interspecies competition. It is well known from the studies of EDMONDSON (1960), GILBERT (1963) AMREN (1964a) that rotifers are short lived. The problem remains, however, if in the investigated water-bodies, between one sampling and the next, whole adult generations could perish, leaving only dormant eggs.

The investigated water-bodies are mostly entirely over-grown with vegetation, owing to their small surface and depth. Staly and Osi presented an exception, as macrophytes did not appear on their central surface. The shores of all the pools were covered with vascular plants. It goes without question that the heterogeneity of vegetation increases the amount of microhabitats for rotifers. This phenomenon is most striking in larger water-bodies, like, for instance, lake littorals. KLIMOWICZ (1964) observed the greatest heterogeneity of rotifers species in lake-shore zones, where vegetation is most differentiated. In the 16 investigated pools it could be established that the seasonal (spring-autumn) development of vegetation increases the amount of species. A sporadic case was that of Trójkątny, where in 1956 no increase in the amount of species could be observed from spring to autumn. In periodically drying out pools, in the investigated area, the heterogeneity of vegetation is probably of secondary importance. The essential role is played here by the luxuriancy of vegetation, regardless of their differentiation.

b) TYPOLOGY OF WATER-BODIES ON THE BASIS OF ROTIFERS OCCURRENCE

It could be established that the differentiation in rotifers fauna is not necessarily connected with the character of the water-body. The occurrence of particular species is very often accidental. Generally speaking, the faunistic differentiation is connected with the permanence of the pool, the amount of water flowing through it and some broadly taken physical and chemical environmental features of water and basin. Even in closely adherent pools a fauna of varied composition and amount of species may occur. Such characteristics are presented by the closely neighbouring Osi and Komarowy, or Leśny and Szczawiowy. The greatest number of common species are found, however, in pools, lying in the same basin or even region.

All the water-bodies investigated here could be divided into two groups, according to the species occurring in them. It should be stressed, however, that each particular pool constitutes a specific individuality with a distinct composition of rotifers. No common features characterizing a larger group of pools could be established. A group of seven pools have a larger number of

species (Nos 1—7 in Table II). These water-bodies are situated in open spaces, on fields and meadows. The amount of species increase as a rule in particular pools along with their size, but only if other parameters like e.g. amount of mud on the bottom are similar. This is in agreement with the thesis of EDMONDSON (1944) that out of each two pools with similar water volume that one has more species of which the surface is larger. Depth of pools, however, is not a decisive condition of particular species occurrence. In the frequently drying out Chirocephalusowy, as well as in the never subsiding Stały we find *Brachianus quadridentatus*, a species characteristic of eutrophic lake littorals as well as large ponds and rivers. The Chirocephalusowy presented also the species *Brachinus urceus*, *B. angularis*, *Cephalodelle gibba*, *Polyarthra delichoptera* and *Trichotria tetractis*, met with in the investigated area only in never drying out or the largest pools. An important amount of 58 species was found in the through-flow, not very large Trójkątny. The brook flowing through that pool could have carried a heterogenous fauna from other water-bodies, during seasonal thaws or precipitations in the first place from Gospodarski, wherefrom it started. However, not all the species found in Gospodarski occurred also in Trójkątny. PAWŁOWSKI (1958) exemplifies it on a river, of which the rotifers content is not merely a sum of the fauna of segments, lying above the place of sampling.

The remaining water-bodies (Nos 8—16, Tab. II) are situated in woods or at least surrounded by trees and bushes. Their bottom is mostly covered with a thick layer of mud, leaves and branches, the water mostly of brownish hew, the basins more differentiated than in the preceding group, Rotifers species did not increase here proportionally to the size of pools. Ósemkowy had more species as compared with others, because of its through-flow character. It is mentioned in PAWŁOWSKI (1958) that a deep through-flow water-body, in the vicinity of a river had a poor fauna, in every respect. In Ósemkowy the frequency of occurrence of particular species during the yearly cycle was relatively small. This could indicate that the incidentally observed here individuals originate from other water-bodies. The brook which crossed it had its beginning in the region of Krzaczkowy. The fauna of these two pools, however, had only few species in common. Szczawiowy, in this same group, presents as many as 56 species, which may be connected with the small amount of leaves and twigs lying on its bottom. In the largest of the investigated pools, the very muddy Osi, only 41 species could be found, and only Olszynkowy presented a lesser number than Osi — i.e. — 23, Romantyczny 26 — and Leśny — 32. The last three pools were of the frequently subsiding kind. In these pools, with comparatively little water, the number of species is dependent on water level. VARGA (1954) says of such pools that because of their ephemeral character, the developmental rotifers cycles have the most interesting course. The small, ephemeral pool Komarowy, had, on the other hand, an unexpectedly large amount of species — 43. The numerically smaller amount of species in forest pools than in open-area water bodies may be related to their very muddy bottoms. PEJLER (1962a) considers that numerous kinds of rotifers avoid a loose sediment, and only morphologically adapted species, with a strongly developed basis, as *Euchlanis triquera* and *Lepadella triptera* may accomodate themselves of a loose sediment. Sometimes, however, bottom mud increases the heterogeneity of species. This happens in water-bodies situated on exceptionally poor, mountainous substrata, as established by PEJLER (1957)

c) SASONAL CHANGES OF ROTIFERS FAUNA

The first signs of spring could be noticed in the investigated water-bodies already in February—March. Thaw-water stood up to 50 cm. high on the ice of the investigated pools. This water, however, did not reveal any rotifers, but in the water samples taken from beneath the ice characteristic species for these pools in late winter could be found, like: *Rotaria rotatoria*, *Mytilina trigona*, *M. crassipes*, *Dissotrocha aculeata*, *Rotaria tardigrada*, *R. gracilicauda*, *R. nep-tunia*, *Testudinella patina*, *Platytias quadricornis* and *Lecane luna*. In the insolated, iceless shore-zone the water warms up rapidly, and the blowing winds compensate entirely oxygen deficiency (oxygen content 5—7 mg/l). In forest water bodies, surrounded by trees like Leśny and Cyrkowy, such changes take place one or two weeks later. In February and March, and even in April, when ice still swims in the central part of the pool, the rotifers faune is scarce in every respect. At this time, numerous mosquito larvae are present, which perish when the water freezes again. Samples taken then from beneath the ice present an increased number of rotifers species; this could be explained by the fact that the destruction of plant microplankton, protozoa and bacteria increased the food basis of the rotifers. The following species are then noted: *Keratella testudo*, *Synchaeta pectinata*, *Mytilina mucronata*, *Enteroplea lacustris*, *Polyarthra vulgaris*, *Lophocharis salpina*, *Lepadella ovalis*, *Philodina citrina*.

April is the beginning of actual spring-time, when the ice finally subsides. Most samples indicate an increase of species. Additional not very numerous species appear, like *Euchlanis incisa*, *Monostyla cornuta*, *M. lunaris*, *Trichocerca rattus*, *T. tenuior*, *Notommata pachyura*, *Postclausa hyptopus*, *Trichotria tetractis*, *Dipleuchlanis propatula*, *Colurella biscupidata*. Scarce individuals represent their species in the still partly frozen shore-zone. It is only in May, when the ice has thawed entirely and the shores of the pools are producing a thin green vegetation (though no green macrophytes are visible in the pools yet) that the amount of individuals of the few occurring here species increases strongly. We find then *Keratella testudo*, *Keratella ticinensis*, *Synchaeta pectinata*, *Polyarthra dolichoptera*, *Epiphanes senta*, *Keratella quadrata*. The lack of macrophytes in water early in spring provides a monotonous environment with few microhabitats. The number of individuals increases suddenly and strongly with the exit of mosquitoes. It was also established here as in the investigations of KULAMOWICZ (1956) and PEJLER (1962), that when the samples contained many plankton crustaceans the amount of rotifera species distinctly diminished. WESENBERG-LUND (1930) observed a violent increase of *Epiphanes senta* individuals in frequently drying out pools immediately after ice thaw, and ascribes this to the rapid development of amictic females. AMREN (1964) mentions that the high productivity of the first generation of *Keratella quadrata* and *Polyarthra dolichoptera* is the result of rich food and metabolic substance supply of dormant eggs. But most certainly it is the freezing of the pool down to the very bottom which is the decisive factor, reducing the number of species in early spring. Such water bodies as Olszynkowy, Leśny and Romantyczny had less numerous species after ice thaw. In the spring of 1956, after a hard winter, much less species were found in pools not exceeding 1 m. maximal depth than in analogous periods of the year after milder winters.

By the end of May, macrophytes are already luxuriously developed in water. In such an environment, which is stronger differentiated, there appear

gradually important amounts of individuals of previously not observed rotifers species, as *Polyarthra remata*, *Monostyla bula*, *Anuraeopsis fissa*, *Pleurotrocha petromyzon*, *Euchlanis deflexa*, *Platyias patulus*, *Conochilus hippocrepis*, *Eudactylota eudactylota*, *Monostyla closteroerca*, *Cephalodella gracilis*. The increase in number of species lasts till the end of August. In periodical water-bodies there is usually a drop in number of species before the drying out of the pool. The same happens in water bodies which present a reduced amount of water as a result of long lasting heat and drought. After heavy precipitation, in the then formed pools, the following species make their appearance: *Rotaria rotatoria*, *R. tardigrada*, *R. gracilicauda*, *Monostyla lunaris*, *M. closteroerca*, *Keratella testudo*, *Euchlanis dilatata*, *Enteroplea lacustris*, *Epiphanes senta*, *Trichocerca rattus*, presenting initially, however, very few individuals. Even in permanent water bodies, never completely drying out but losing temporarily the majority of their water volume, the amount of species increase after a rise of water level. After a fall of temperature, or very strong winds, species appeared which were never noted previously at the same period. Such a striking example could be seen on June 8, 1957, after a drop of temperature, when *Mytilina trigona* individuals appeared, typical for the winter period. The same species was found on August 22, 1957, in Swierkowy. In the investigated water bodies, *Epiphanes brachionus* was symptomatic for spring fauna, but a few individuals could be found in summer, after a strong drop of temperature. After strong winds appeared representatives of the species *Epiphanes senta*, *Rotaria rotatoria*, *Mytilina mucronata*, *Brachionus calyciflorus*, which could hardly be noticed at the time preceding the windy period in the investigated pools. KLIMOWICZ (1962) when studying the rotifera fauna in artificial reservoirs at the Botanical Garden established, that a periodical addition of a larger portion of water produced a slight increase in number of species. In the same reservoirs a strong increase in amount of species could be observed after the bottom had been weeded and fresh water added.

It is, as rule, at the end of summer that the largest number of rotifers species appear, similarly as in a shallow lake littoral (KLIMOWICZ 1964). At that period the macrophytes in water are best developed and the environment most differentiated. A decisive role in the increase of microhabitats is played here not so much by macrophytes as by the periphyton overgrowing it (DUFLAKCFF 1925, 1928), PAWŁOWSKI (1958), DONER (1964). Since beginning of September, the number of species diminished in the samples, up to the time of freezing of the water body. PEJLER (1962) observed a peak of rotifers occurrence in July and a regression starting in September. In the autumn, inspite of a general reduction of species, an important amount of some of them which were not noted in the spring or summer, appeared, such as *Cyrtonia tuba*, *Ptygura pilula*, *Cephalodella forficata*, *C. auriculata*, *Notommata collaris*, *N. tripus*, *Collotheca ornata cornuta* and *Testudinella reflexa*. According to JAKUBSKI (1915) the spring species occur in larger concentrations, while the autumn ones are more numerous, but in less concentrated populations.

In November of 1956, the water bodies were already ice covered, while in 1957 only in December. After the water was frozen, the amount of species increased as a rule. PEJLER (1957) explains this phenomenon by the increase of the food basis, as a result of phytoplankton decay. HILLBRICHT (1961) who bred rotifers in aquariums, established that after supplying the water

body with macrophytes, their decay brought about a distinct increase of number and species of rotifers. In early winter the fauna composition of rotifera under the ice is greatly differentiated in the reservoirs. Later, when the pool was less deep and more muddy, like in the shore lake littoral (KLIMOWICZ 1964) the number of species diminished accordingly. In connection with intensive processes of oxygen reduction under the ice, in January already an almost total oxygen deficit could be observed. The only exception was the deeper and less muddy Stały pond.

The drop of species number in late winter was ascribed by PEJLER (1962) to oxygen deficit an excess of CO_2 and H_2S and also to the low water temperature and lack of appropriate food. That is why in late winter the majority of shallow water bodies have a similar assortment of species, as environmental conditions are then similar. The rotifers fauna at this time of year has the largest per cent of common species, with the exception of Stały pond. At the beginning of winter an important amount of species sporadically occurring in the investigated area could be noted. Part of these species, in concordance with the publications of WISZNIEWSKI (1954) and PAWŁOWSKI (1958) had been noted by the earlier authors merely in the warm seasons of the year. These were *Eothina elongata*, *Testudinella reflexa*, *Adineta vaga*, *Cephalodella forficata*, *Eudactylota eudactylota* and *Dissotrocha macrostyła*. During cool periods these authors noted among these species the following ones: *Lecane intrasinuata*, *Cephalodella forficula* and *C. hyalina*. In later winter no individuals of these species were noted any more in the pools. These species were encountered on two successive winters only in a few water bodies. At the end of winter in almost every sample only *Rotaria rotatoria* occurs. It was only in exceptionally unfavourable conditions of late winter, during a very long period of oxygen deficit as in Komarowy and Osi, that on specimens of *Rotaria rotatoria* were found any more in active state, but motionless, and recovering from this state after a few hours stay in the laboratory. *Rotaria rotatoria* was represented in winter under the ice by a much more numerous amount of individuals than during the warm season. A mass population of *Rotaria rotatoria* was found in the water bodies Leśny, Szczawiowy, Olszynkowy, Romantyczny during periods when there were no other rotifers any more. During late winter and total oxygen deficit it is often possible to find exceedingly well preserved rotifers lorica which were still alive some weeks before. In fixed samples of this kind lorica may be treated as fixed specimens. In order to investigate accurately the rotifers fauna in small pools, the samples taken from under the ice should be studied in a live state.

5. SUMMARY

Between April 20, 1956 and September 9, 1958 rotifers fauna was surveyed in 16 astatic water bodies in the region of Mikołajki, Mazury Lake District. Samples were taken from every pool once or twice a month. Sporadic observations were performed till 1963. The amount of species and their composition in each particular water body is mostly dependent upon the degree of durability of the pool and upon its basin. The investigated water bodies may be divided into following two groups:

1. Better supplied with rotifers fauna, less muddy, lying in open spaces of fields and meadows ones,
2. With lesser developed rotifers fauna, and bottom covered by a thick layer of mud, leaves and twigs, surrounded by trees and bushes.

In water bodies situated in open areas, the number of species increases along with the dimensions of the pool, whereas in water bodies surrounded by trees and

bushes the number of species diminishes in connection with increasing mud, leaves and twigs deposits. Throughflow water bodies contain a richer rotifers fauna than undrained ones, dimensions and situation being similar.

A luxurious macrophyte vegetation, lasting from spring till the end of August increases the amount of rotifers species. The differentiation of macrophyte species in the investigated water bodies does not actually affect the number of rotifers species.

The majority of encountered species shows cyclic changes connected with the seasons, but a certain part of them occurs at unprevisible periods.

In the spring, after total thaw of the ice but before the appearance of macrophytes in the water, a mass development of a few species takes place. After the emergence of macrophytes in water, the amount of rotifers species increases and this process lasts till the end of August. From the beginning of September to the time when the pool freezes, the number of species gradually diminishes. On the first days of appearance of the ice crust, the number of species mostly increases, but diminishes later under the ice, till spring-time.

All intermittent water bodies are completely devoid of oxygen in late winter, which phenomenon is often accompanied by a total lack of rotifers. Only *Rotaria rotatoria* is able to resist to a lack of oxygen for a very long time.

Water bodies, which freeze to the very bottom in winter, have a smaller amount of species in the spring than those which are not filled with ice to the bottom. After a frosty winter, less rotifers species are encountered in the spring than after a mild winter, when the water bodies were covered with only a thin the crust. A few days after heavy downpours, the amount of species increases distinctly.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This study is dedicated to the Memory of Professor Dr Mieczysław Bogucki. I wish also to express here my gratefulness to the late Professor Dr Marian Gieysztor for having been able to collect the necessary materials under his direction.

I wish to thank most cordially Professor Dr L. K. Pawłowski for his help to me in mastering the difficulties of rotifers systematics, and for his remarkably valuable general scientific indications. My thanks to Dr A. Szczepański for facilitating my microscopic observations at the Laboratory of the Hydrobiological Station of the Polish Academy of Sciences, and for providing a means of locomotion which helped me in collecting materials over an extensive ground.

STRESZCZENIE

W okresie od 20 IV 1956 r. do 9 IX 1958 r. obserwowano faunę wrotków z 16 astaticznych zbiorników w okolicach Mikołajek na Pojezierzu Mazurskim. Próby pobierano 1—2 razy w ciągu każdego miesiąca, stwierdzono 123 gatunki. Ilość gatunków i ich skład w poszczególnych zbiornikach jest głównie uzależniony od stopnia trwałości zbiornika i otaczającej go zlewni. W zbiornikach położonych na otwartych terenach liczba gatunków wrotków wzrasta wraz z wymiarami zbiornika, natomiast w zbiornikach otoczonych drzewami i krzewami liczba gatunków wrotków maleje przy wzroście ilości mułu, liści i gałęzi zalegających dno.

Bujny rozwój makrofitów od wiosny do końca sierpnia pociąga za sobą zwiększenie się ilości gatunków wrotków. Zróżnicowanie gatunkowe makrofitów w badanych zbiornikach nie wywiera natomiast istotnego wpływu na ilość gatunków wrotków. Od początku września do zamarnięcia wody liczba gatunków stopniowo maleje. W pierwszych dniach po pojawieniu się lodu liczba gatunków wrotków przeważnie wzrasta, a po tym pod lodem, aż do wiosny maleje. We wszystkich zbiornikach okresowo wysychających stwierdzono w zimie zupełny brak tlenu, czemu niekiedy towarzyszy zupełny brak wrotków. Brak tlenu najdłużej znosi *Rotaria rotatoria*. Zbiorniki przemarzające do dna w zimie, wczesną wiosną mają mniejszą ilość gatunków wrotków niż zbiorniki nie przemarzające do dna. W kilka dni po ulewnych deszczach liczba gatunków wrotków wyraźnie zwiększała się w astaticznych zbiornikach.

REFERENCES

- AMRÉN, H. 1964. Ecological and taxonomical studies on zooplankton from Spitsbergen. *Zool. Bidr. Uppsala*, **36**, 209—276.
- AMRÉN, H. 1964a. Ecological studies of zooplankton populations in some ponds on Spitsbergen. *Zool. Bidr. Uppsala*, **36**, 161—191.
- DONNER, J. 1964. Die Rotatorien-Synusien submerser Makrophyten der Dorau bei Wien und mehrerer Alpenbäche. *Arch. Hydrobiol.*, Suppl. **27**, 227—324.
- DUPLAKOFF, S. N. 1925. Untersuchungen am Bewuchs im See Glubokoje. *Arb. hydrobiol. Sta. Glubokoe*, **6**, 20—35.
- DUPLAKOFF, S. N. 1928. Einige Beobachtungen über die Vertikalverteilung des Bewuchses im See Glubokoje. *Arb. hydrobiol. Sta. Glubokoe*, **6**, 20—40.
- EDMONDSON, W. T. 1944. Ecological studies of sessile Rotatoria. I.—Factors affecting distribution. *Ecol. Monogr.*, **14**, 31—66.
- GILBERT, J. J. 1963. Mictic female production in the Rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus*. *J. exp. Zool.*, **153**, 113—124.
- HILLBRICHT, A. 1961. O charakterze występowania swobodnie pływających wrotków (*Rotatoria*) w hodowli akwariowej. (The character of occurrence of free swimming *Rotatoria* bred in aquaria). *Ekol. pol.*, Ser. A., **39**—60. (Engl. summ.).
- HILLBRICHT-ILKOWSKA, A. 1963. Effect of carp fry as predators on some rotifer (*Rotatoria*) species. *Bull. Acad. Pol. Sc.*, Sér. biol., **11**, 87—89.
- JAKUBSKI, A. W. 1914/1915. Opis fauny wrotków (*Rotatoria*) powiatu sokalskiego z uwzględnieniem gromad brzuchorzęsków (*Gastrotricha*) i niesporczaków (*Tardigrada*). [The *Rotatoria* fauna of Sokal district including *Gastrotricha* and *Tardigrada*.] *Rozpr. Wiad. Muz. Dzieduszyckich*, **1**, 1—64, 117—158 (65—106). (Polish).
- KLIMOWICZ, H. 1959. Tentative classification of small water bodies on the basis of differentiation of the molluscan fauna. *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.*, **6**, 85—103.
- KLIMOWICZ, H. 1962. Rotifers of the small water bodies of Cairo botanical gardens. *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.*, **10**, 241—270.
- KLIMOWICZ, H. 1964. Rotifers of "astatic waters". I.—The littoral of Lake Kisajno. *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.*, **12**, 279—305.
- KULAMOWICZ, A. 1956. Badania nad wrotkami planktonowymi stawów rybnych w Żerominie pod Łodzią. (Recherches sur les rotifères planctoniques des étangs poissonneaux de Żeromin, près de Łódź.) *Pr. Łódzk. Tow. Nauk.*, **42**, 1—47. (French summ.).
- PAWŁOWSKI, L. K. 1958. Wrotki (*Rotatoria*) rzeki Grabi. I.—Część faunistyczna. (Les rotifères de la rivière Grabia. I.—Partie faunistique.) *Pr. Łódz. Tow. Nauk.*, No. **50**, 1—439. (French summ.).
- PEJLER, B. 1957. Taxonomical and ecological studies on planktonic Rotatoria from northern Swedish Lapland. *Hand. K. svenska Vetensk. Akad.*, **6**, No. 5, 1—68.
- PEJLER, B. 1957a. Taxonomical and ecological studies on planktonic Rotatoria from Central Sweden. *Hand. K. svenska Vetensk. Akad.*, **6**, No. 7, 1—52.
- PEJLER, B. 1962. The zooplankton of Ösbysjön, Djursholm. II.—Further ecological aspects. *Oikos*, **13**, 216—231.
- PEJLER, B. 1962a. On the taxonomy and ecology of benthic and periphytic Rotatoria. Investigations in northern Swedish Lapland. *Zool. Bidr. Uppsala*, **33**, 327—422.
- VARGA, L. 1954. Über die Lebensgemeinschaft einiger temporärer Tümpel auf einer Bergwiese im Börzsönygebirge (Oberungarn). *Acta biol. hung.*, **5**, 347—356.
- WESENBERG-LUND, C. 1930. Contributions to the biology of the Rotifera. II.—The periodicity and sexual periods. *K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk.*, nat-math. Afd. 2, Raek. **9**, Bd. 2(1), 1—239.
- WISZNIEWSKI, J. 1954. Fauna wrotków Polski i rejonów przyległych. (Les rotifères de la faune polonaise et des régions avoisinantes.) *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.*, **1**, 317—490. (French summ.).
- WULFERT, K. 1939. Beiträge zur Rädertierfauna Deutschlands. IV.—Die Rädertiere der Saale-Elster-Niederung bei Merseburg in ökologisch-faunistischer Beziehung. *Arch. Hydrobiol.*, **35**, 563—624.

and 7) a bibliography. Together with the manuscript should be sent 2 copies of an abstract, on separate sheets, of not more, than 150 words in the language of the text, indicating the contents of the manuscript; these abstracts, which will not be part of the published paper, will be printed on index cards.

The *bibliography* should be given under the heading of "References" and should contain all references cited in the text.

Non-latin references should be transliterated into latin letters according to the ISO-Recommendations (except where there already exists a traditional spelling of names or where the authors themselves prefer another transliteration of their own name).

The list should be arranged in the following form; surname of author (in alphabetical order), initials, date of publication, title of paper, title of journal (abbreviated according to the *World List of Scientific Periodicals*), volume and pages of references (first and last).

Russian references should be arranged as follows (see examples 2, 3); surname and initials of author transliterated into latin characters (ISO-Recommendations); surname and initials of author, date of publication and title of paper in cyrillic; title of paper in the congress languages; abbreviated title of journal in latin characters; etc.

The references in other non-congress languages should be arranged as follows (see example 4); surname and initials of author; date of publication; title of paper in the language of the cited paper; title of paper in the congress language; etc.

In non-Congress language references, the title in a Congress language (and the transliterated name) should be given inside rounded brackets (see example 2) if it has been obtained already translated as a title from, for example the abstract or index, of the original work; or inside square brackets (see examples 3, 4) if has been translated by the author of the manuscript. In the latter case, the title should be translated into the same language as the text of the manuscript.

Printed books should be cited as given examples 5 and 6.

1. REYNOLDSON, T. B., YOUNG, J. O., TAYLOR, M. C. 1965. The effect of temperature on the life-cycle of four species of lake-dwelling triclads. *J. anim. Ecol.*, 34, 23—43.
2. (SHUSHKINA, E. A.) ШУШКИНА, Э. А. 1966. Соотношение продукции и биомассы зоопланктона озер (Correlation of the production and biomass of the lake zooplankton). *Gidrobiol. Ž.*, 2, 27—35. (Engl. summ.)
3. [KONSTANTINOV, A. S.] КОНСТАНТИНОВ, А. С. 1959. Питание личинок хирономид и некоторые пути повышения кормности водоемов. [Nutrition of Chironomid larval and some ways of the increase of food animals in water bodies] *Tr. sověšč. po probl. biol. vnutriennych vod.*, 6, 260—269. (Russian) *biol. Pol. w Gdańsku*, 1961. 77—78. Warszawa, Komitet Hydrobiol. PAN. Polnisch.
4. LUCHTEROWA, A. 1961. Z badań nad biocenozą bakteryjną rzeki Wisły. Untersuchungen der Bakterien-Biozönose der Weichsel. *Streszcz. ref., V Zjazd Hydrobiol. Pol. w Gdańsku*, 1961. 77—78. Warszawa, Komitet Hydrobiol. PAN. Polnisch.
5. EKMAN, S. 1953. *Zoogeography of the sea*. London, Sidgwick and Jackson.
6. BEETON, A. M., CHANDLER, D. C. 1963. The St. Lawrence Great Lakes. In; Frey, D. C. (ed.) *Limnology in North America*. 535—558. Madison, The University of Wisconsin Press.

In the text, a reference should be quoted by the author's name and date, such as (BOGUCKI 1953) or BOGUCKI (1953); where more than two authors are referred to, the name of the first only should be given followed by "at al."; papers by the same author published in the same year should be distinguished by the suffixes a, b etc added to the year, e.g. (RAMADAN et al. 1963), (KAMLER, RIEDEL 1960a) (KAMELR, RIEDEL 1960b).

Tables should be typed on separate sheets, numbered with Roman numerals, with a brief title above the table and with the author's name and title paper written on the back; where they are to be inserted in the text should be indicated on the manuscript.

Figures should not contain information already cited in tabular form (or vice versa). All figures, together with the author's name, the title of the paper and the figure number written on the back, should be submitted in their original form, namely, line drawings in indian ink (jest black and waterproof) and photographs printed on glossy paper for good contrast. Figures (both drawings and photographs) should be numbered with Arabic numerals in the order in which they appear in the text. Where the figures are to be inserted should be indicated on the manuscript.

Manuscripts submitted for publication should be sent to the editor.

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. L. JAKUBOWSKA, T. JANUSZKIEWICZ: Hydrochemical outlines of the Lake Wierzyisko. | 1 |
| 2. M. PAWLACZYK, A. SOLSKI: Distribution of nitrogen bacteria in water of the Oława river in relation to its chemical character. | 17 |
| 3. A. GIZIŃSKI: Bottom fauna as typological indicator of lakes. Part I. Ecological character of bottom fauna of ten lakes in the Hawa Lakeland. | 39 |
| 4. A. GIZIŃSKI: Bottom fauna as typological indicator of lakes. Part II. Classification of lakes in the Hawa Lakeland. | 67 |
| 5. A. SIKOROWA: Occurrence of <i>Chaoborus alpinus</i> Peus (<i>Diptera, Culicidae</i>), a new species in Poland. | 87 |
| 6. H. KLIMOWICZ: Rotifers of astatic waters. Part II. Rotifers of small water bodies from the Mikołajki. | 91 |